

KNIGHTS

Cricket, Wisden Cricketers' Almanacks & Sporting Memorabilia Auction

12th & 13th August 2017

Saturday 12th:
Cricket Memorabilia

Sunday 13th:
Wisden Cricketers' Almanacks, Football & Sporting Memorabilia

11.00am start on both days

Venue: The Premier Travel Inn (Fosse Park)
Braunstone Lane East, Leicester LE3 2FW

Viewing: Friday 5pm to 8pm & Saturday & Sunday 8am to 11am

Approximate rate of sale – 140/160 lots per hour

Complimentary tea, coffee & mineral water will be available.

Please bring any items along during viewing times for a free valuation with no obligation

A buyer's premium of 19% (plus V.A.T. at 20%) of the hammer price is payable by the buyers of all lots.

Cheques to be made payable to "Knight's Sporting Limited".

Credit cards accepted. Payments by Visa and Access/Mastercard will be subject to a surcharge of 3% (+ VAT) of the total amount payable.

For full terms and conditions see overleaf.

Postal bids are welcomed and should be sent to: Knight's Sporting Ltd, Cuckoo Cottage, Town Green, Alby, Norwich NR11 7PR

Office: 01263 768488

Mobile: 07885 515333

Email bids to tim@knights.co.uk

Please note: All commission bids to be received no later than 6pm on the day prior to the auction of the lots you are bidding on.

Auction results will be available by telephone from the Tuesday following the auction.

Postage and packing will be charged at current rates for all postal deliveries. Packing will be charged at £3.00 (+ VAT) per customer.

Live **telephone bidding** can be arranged by contacting the auctioneer at least two days prior to the day of auction. We have a mandatory minimum lot estimate of £80. Please see conditions of sale and for full details. Please call 01263 768488 prior to 10th August 2017.

Many additional images of lots are available on our website www.knights.co.uk

Online bidding

Knights Sporting Limited are delighted to offer an online bidding facility at our auctions for bidders who cannot attend the sale. Bid on lots and buy online from anywhere in the world at the click of a mouse with the-saleroom.com's Live Auction service.

Full details of this service can be found at www.the-saleroom.com

In completing the bidder registration on www.the-saleroom.com and providing your credit card details and unless alternative arrangements are agreed with Knights Sporting Limited you authorise Knights Sporting Limited, if they so wish, to charge the credit card given in part or full payment, including all fees, for items successfully purchased in the auction via the-saleroom.com, and confirm that you are authorised to provide these credit card details to Knights Sporting Limited through www.the-saleroom.com and agree that Knights Sporting Limited are entitled to ship the goods to the card holder name and card holder address provided in fulfilment of the sale.

Please note that any lots purchased via the-saleroom.com live auction service will be subject to an additional 3% commission charge + VAT at the rate imposed on the hammer price.

CONDITIONS OF SALE

1. A buyer's premium of 19% (plus V.A.T. @ 20%) of the hammer price is payable by the buyers of all lots.
2. Cheques to be made payable to 'Knights Sporting Limited'.
3. Knights Sporting Ltd, Registered Office, The Thatched Gallery, The Green, Aldborough, Norwich, Norfolk. NR11 7AA
4. Postage and packing will be charged at current rates for all postal deliveries.
- 4a. Postage and packing is subject to V.A.T. at 20%.
5. The seller warrants to the Auctioneer and to the buyer that he is the true owner or is properly authorised to sell the property by the true owner and is able to transfer good and marketable title to the property free from any third party claim.
6. The highest bidder to be the buyer. If during the auction the Auctioneer considers that a dispute has arisen he has absolute authority to settle it or re-offer the lot. The Auctioneer may at his sole discretion determine the advance of bidding or refuse a bid, divide any lot, combine any two or more lots or withdraw any lot without prior notice.
7. The buyer shall pay the price at which a lot is knocked down by the Auctioneer to the buyer (the hammer price) together with a premium of 19% (plus V.A.T. @ 20%) of the hammer price, all of which are hereafter collectively referred to as 'the total sum due'. By making any bid the buyer acknowledges that his attention has been drawn to the fact that on the sale of any lot the Auctioneer will receive from the seller commission at its usual rates in addition to the said premium of 19% (plus V.A.T. @ 20%) and assents to the Auctioneer receiving the said commission.
8. The buyer shall forthwith upon the purchase give in his name and pay to the Auctioneer immediately after the conclusion of the auction the total sum due.
9. If the buyer fails to pay for or take away any lot or lots the Auctioneer as agent for the seller shall be entitled after consultation with the seller to exercise one or other of the following rights:
 - i) Rescind the sale of that or any other lots sold to the buyer who defaults and re-sell the lot or lots whereupon the defaulting buyer shall pay to the Auctioneer any shortfall between the proceeds of that sale after deduction of costs of re-sale and the total sum due. Any surplus shall belong to the seller.
 - ii) Proceed with damages for breach of contract.
10. Ownership of the lot purchased shall not pass to the buyer until he has paid to the Auctioneer the total sum due.
11. The seller shall be entitled to place a reserve on any lot and the Auctioneer shall have the right to bid on behalf of the seller for any lot on which a reserve has been placed. A seller may not bid on any lot on which a reserve has been placed.
12. All unsold lots will attract a fee per lot of £10.00 + VAT.
- 12a. Where any lot fails to sell, the Auctioneer shall notify the seller accordingly. The seller shall make arrangements either to re-offer the lot for sale or to collect the lot.
13. Any representation or statement by the Auctioneer in any catalogue, brochure or advertisement of forthcoming sales as to authorship, attribution, genuineness, origin, date, age, provenance, condition or estimated selling price is a statement of opinion only. Every person interested should exercise and rely on his own judgement as to such matters and neither the Auctioneer nor his servants or agents are responsible for the correctness of such opinions. No warranty whatsoever is given by the Auctioneer or the seller in respect of any lot and any express or implied warranties are hereby excluded.
14. Notwithstanding any other terms of these conditions, if within fourteen days of the sale the Auctioneer has received from the buyer of any lot notice in writing that in his view the lot is a deliberate forgery and within fourteen days after such notification the buyer returns the same to the Auctioneer in the same condition as at the time of the sale and satisfies the Auctioneer that considered in the light of the entry in the catalogue the lot is a deliberate forgery then the sale of the lot will be rescinded and the purchase price of the same refunded. 'A deliberate forgery' means a lot made with intent to deceive.
15. A buyer's claim under the above condition shall be limited to the amount paid to the Auctioneer for the lot and for the purpose of this condition the buyer shall be the person to whom the original invoice was made out by the Auctioneer.
16. Lots may be removed during the sale after full settlement.
17. All goods delivered to the Auctioneer's premises will be deemed to be delivered for sale by auction unless otherwise stated in writing and will be catalogued and sold at the Auctioneer's discretion and accepted by the Auctioneer subject to all these conditions. By delivering the goods to the Auctioneer for inclusion in his auction sales each seller acknowledges that he/she accepts and agrees to all the conditions.
18. The Auctioneer shall remit the proceeds of the sale to the seller no later than forty days after the day of the auction provided that the Auctioneer has received the total sum due from the buyer. In all other cases the Auctioneer will remit the proceeds of sale to the seller within seven days of the receipt by the Auctioneer of the total sum due. The Auctioneer will not be deemed to have received the total sum due until after any cheque delivered by the buyer has been cleared. In the event of the Auctioneer exercising his right to rescind the sale his obligation to the seller hereunder lapses.
19. In the case of the seller withdrawing instructions to the Auctioneer to sell any lot or lots, the Auctioneer may charge a fee of the lot withdrawn and any expenses incurred in respect of the lot or lots.
20. Live telephone bidding
 - i) Live telephone bidding can be arranged (subject to paragraph 20iii) below) by contacting the Auctioneer two days prior to the day of the Auction.
 - ii) Knight's have a mandatory minimum lot estimate of £80.00 on all live calls.
 - iii) The arrangement referred to in paragraph 20i) above will be at the buyer's risk and no guarantee can be given by the Auctioneer that telephone facilities will be available or working on the day of the Auction.
21. These conditions shall be governed by and construed in accordance with English Law.

Online Bidding.

In completing the bidder registration on www.the-saleroom.com and providing your credit card details and unless alternative arrangements are agreed with Knights Sporting Limited Ltd you: authorise Knights Sporting Limited Ltd, if they so wish, to charge the credit card given in part or full payment, including all fees, for items successfully purchased in the auction via the-saleroom.com, and confirm that you are authorised to provide these credit card details to Knights Sporting Limited Ltd through www.the-saleroom.com and agree that Knights Sporting Limited Ltd are entitled to ship the goods to the card holder name and card holder address provided in fulfilment of the sale. Please note that any lots purchased via the-saleroom.com live auction service will be subject to an additional 3% commission charge + VAT at the rate imposed on the hammer price'

CRICKET MEMORABILIA

CRICKET EPHEMERA

- 1 Kent C.C.C. County Champions 1906. Rare official menu for the dinner to 'The Amateurs Kent XI (The Cricket Champions)', held at The Grand Hotel, Trafalgar Square, 10th December 1906. The menu with 'We Are a Band of Brothers' emblem and titles to front cover, black and white silk tie and gilt edges. Printed menu to inside. Minor soiling to covers otherwise in very good condition
£200/300
- 2 Kent C.C.C. County Champions 1906. Rare official menu for the dinner for the Ninth Annual Dinner of the 'Association of Men of Kent & Kentish Men' with 'Guests: Kent County Cricket Team (Champions 1906)', held at The Holborn Restaurant, London, 6th November 1906. Printed titles to front cover, menu and toast list to centre pages, programme of Association events for 1906-7 to rear cover. Foxing, otherwise in good condition
£200/300
- 3 Lord Harris, George Robert Canning, Kent & England 1870-1911. 'Complimentary Dinner to Lord Harris. By a few of his cricketing friends, on his leaving England for India as Governor of Bombay 1890'. Scarce exquisite one page card menu held in honour of Lord Harris held at The Limmer's Hotel, Conduit Street on the 4th February 1890. The menu card with gold and red floral decoration to borders with detail printed to centre. Light horizontal crease and adhesive marks to verso otherwise in good/very good condition. A rare item. Sold with a trimmed sepia real photograph postcard of Harris. G
£180/250
- 4 'Receive this fond token'. Exquisite Victorian folding greetings card with front cover depicting a boy cricketer wearing colourful cap about to bowl the ball next to the stumps. Title to lower border, floral decoration to borders. Blank to inside pages. Marked to back in pencil '1880'. The card a little delicate with some wear to the paper of the boy cricketer and stumps, odd folds otherwise in good condition for its age. 3"x4.75"
£30/50
- 5 'Maidenhead Cricket Club 1872'. Original printed sheet dated April 1873 being the Club's annual report with a list of members, matches played and their results in 1872 and accounts. The first recorded Club match was in August 1780, the Austin-Leigh family had eight members on the list, one of whom, E.C. Austin-Leigh, had played ten matches for Sussex. Another first-class player who was a member was A.S. Tabor (Middlesex, six matches) who played for the club in their annual match against Eton in 1872. Horizontal and vertical folds, otherwise in good condition £30/40
- 6 Surrey 1902. Original handbill for a 'Cricket Match... between XV of Honor Oak C.C. and Mr. E.G. Hayes' Surrey XI', played at Honor Oak Cricket Ground, 16th September 1902 in aid of the Peckham & Kent Road Pension Society. The handbill lists 'well-known Players' including Hayes, Richardson, Lockwood, Lees, Brockwell, Stedman, Davis etc, also Pearson of Worcestershire and Huish of Kent. Loss to top left corner, some foxing, horizontal fold with tape repair to verso, otherwise in good condition £70/100
- 7 'Cricket. Follow the Game with the King-Pins of Cricket, West Indians v Spartans, Sunday May 27th & Decoration Day May 30th [19]23'. Unusual and intriguing handbill for cricket match[es] played at Commercial Field, Brooklyn, New York. The handbill features lists of two teams, with short biographies of each player. Players for the 'West Indians' include Dr. W.O.B. Gibbs (captain), F. Hinds, O. Layne, E. Holder, R. Alder, A. Dash etc. Players listed for 'The Dreadnoughts' include A. Walcott (captain), A. Simpson, V. Sween, John Robinson, R. Cook etc. Printed by 'The Energetic Press', Brooklyn. Despite research, the auctioneer has been unable to find any record of the match, or the players named. 7.5"x12". G/VG
£60/90
- 8 'List of Cricketers, 1946'. Unusual printed broadsheet listing the players for all seventeen first class counties and the Indian touring party to England, 1946. Published by 'Press Association and Exchange Telegraph Company's Joint Service'. Additional players names have been annotated in ink. Horizontal and vertical folds, otherwise in good condition. 19.5"x12.75"
£30/40
- 9 'Improvements in Cricket Bats' 1893. Three page disbound original patent with drawings for a design which 'consists in making the blade and sometimes the handle partly of thin elastic metal- by preference steel'. James Whitestone. Patent no. 7767, dated 17th April 1893. VG - cricket
£30/50
- 10 M.C.C. tour to Australia 1928/29. Original 'Daily Express Test Match Supplement' dated 6th February 1929 published during the fourth Test played at the Adelaide Oval, 1st-8th February 1929. The supplement was issued at the tea interval on the fifth day's play to announce the record third wicket partnership of 262 between Hammond and Jardine, Hammond scoring 177, and Jardine 98. Horizontal and vertical folds, tape repair to top edge, small holes to top corners, otherwise in good condition
£25/35
- 11 'Making a Good Score'. Excellent late Victorian colour chromolitho cut out picture (scrap) of a batsman, stumps and wicket keeper c1910. 8.5" tall with title to lower border. Laid to large album page surrounded by eleven other smaller scraps of cricketers in batting, bowling and fielding action, the majority approx 2.5" tall. Odd faults, otherwise in generally good condition £50/70
- 12 W.G. Grace. Hampstead v London County 1902. Original batting orders handwritten in pencil to both sides of one page. Each side lists the batting orders for the two teams, the London County team written in Grace's hand. Players in the London County team

- include W.G. Grace (Captain), and his son, C.B. Grace, also C.J.B. Wood of Leicestershire. For Hampstead, F.R. Spofforth. Pin hole to top edge where the notice would have been pinned up in the pavilion. Foxing to page, otherwise in good condition. Sold with two pages of typed extracts of press reports relating to the match from Neville Weston. G £200/300
- Listed at number three in the batting order is 'H.F. Hylton', an original press cutting of the scorecard for the match shows Arthur Stoddart in this position in the order. However, the accompanying press reports describes Hampstead's poor start, 'but Marsh and Hylton retrieved matters somewhat by putting on 40 for the next wicket'. This would suggest that Stoddart did not play. We can find no record of this match elsewhere.*
- One notable feature of the match was the appearance for Hampstead of F.R. Spofforth (New South Wales, Victoria & Australia 1874-1888). Spofforth and W.G. Grace had first played against each other twenty nine years previously in 1892. The scorecard shows Spofforth, st. Marsh, b. W.G. Grace 0, and Grace, b. Spofforth, 21*
- 13 Reginald Herbert Spooner. Lancashire & England 1899-1921. Official circular complimentary ticket with string tie to the Lord's Members' Enclosure, for the first day of the Oxford v Cambridge Varsity match, 6th-8th July 1925. Issued to and signed in ink by Spooner. G/VG £25/35
- 14 Derek Gilbert Ufton. Kent 1949-1962. Original large poster and accompanying handbill advertising a match played at the Catford Cricket Carnival for Derek Ufton's Testimonial, between Christopher Chataway's XI v Catford, 29th June 1963. Chataway's team was represented by notable sportsmen and stars of the stage, including Billie Wright (England & Arsenal Manager), Ian Craig (Australia), Laurie Fishlock (Surrey & England), Jack Martin (Kent & England), Jon Fellowes-Smith (South Africa), Roy Castle and Tony Fane (Stage) etc and Ufton. The poster measures 20"x30". Folds, otherwise in good condition £40/60
- 15 'Centenary of South African Test and International Cricket' 1989. Original green file containing press and media material relating to the Centenary celebrations. Contents include a large 'South African Cricket Union' handkerchief, smaller silk handkerchief produced for the Centenary Banquet, 8th March 1989 incorporating sponsors' logos, various press releases, itinerary etc. Also correspondence relating to the event sent to Chris Harte of the Australian Cricket Journal, from Dr. Ali Bacher, Albie During etc. VG £40/60
- 16 Cricket related orders of service. Hubert Melville Martindale, 1976. Anthony Weigall, 1977. Gordon Christopher Melliush, 1977 (Essex 1926, four matches). Thomas John Mulcahy, 1981. Geoffrey Maurice Gower, 1989. Qty 5. Odd faults, otherwise in good condition £20/30
- 17 Sir John Berry 'Jack' Hobbs 1924-1967. Order of Thanksgiving for Hobbs' Memorial Service held at Southwark Cathedral on 20th February 1964. Minor ageing, light vertical fold, otherwise in good condition. Rare £25/35
- 18 John Arlott. Original typed two page manuscript for an article for The Guardian newspaper, 3rd June 1975. Arlott is reporting on the drawn County Championship, Middlesex v Surrey match played at Lord's 31st May- 3rd June 1975. Arlott comments on the Middlesex wicket-keeper, Murray, missing stumping Edrich, 'twice failing to take off the bails... he will blame himself more sternly than anyone else'. He also notes Brearley batting out the innings with Featherstone. Handwritten alterations and deletions in Arlott's hand. G £40/60
- 19 John Arlott. Original typed four page manuscript for an article for The Guardian newspaper. Arlott is reporting on Surrey beating Yorkshire in the Benson & Hedges quarter final at The Oval, 12th June 1974, 'even more convincingly than the margin of 24 runs suggests'. Arlott comments on Yorkshire's decision to play five seamers and no spinner, 'Howarth, borther of the New Zealand slow left arm bowler went on to score 80 and won the match award for its major innings... Surrey's eventual 225 from
- 55 overs was a higher total than Yorkshire have ever scored in this competition'. Arlott makes an interesting comment about Boycott, Yorkshire Captain, 'He looms too large in his fellow countrymen's minds at the moment for his own, or his colleagues' good'. Handwritten alterations and deletions in ink in Arlott's hand. G/VG £50/70
- 20 John Arlott. Original typed three page manuscript for an article for The Guardian newspaper. Arlott is reporting on West Indies beating England 'with depressing ease' in the second One Day International at The Oval, 7th September 1973. Arlott comments, 'English cricketers and their followers could only view this match with alarm so far as it bears on the coming Test series between the two countries in the Caribbean. The win was achieved with an air almost of condescension'. He also reports that 'No West Indian bowler sent down a bouncer... while Boyce, the most effective bowler of the [earlier Test] series was given only six overs and delivered half of them from a half-length run'. Handwritten alterations and deletions in ink Arlott's hand. G/VG £50/70
- England, having narrowly won the first one day international at Headingley by one wicket in the last over, lost the second match at The Oval heavily by eight wickets with more than ten overs to spare, West Indies winning the two match series with a higher run rate*
- 21 John Arlott. Original typed three page manuscript for an article for The Guardian newspaper with particular interest relating to the 1974/75 tour to Australia. The article, written in August 1974 following the Test series against Pakistan, relates to the M.C.C. selection for the one day series against Pakistan and the impending winter tour to Australia. Arlott comments on 'The Prudential Trophy matches are being played for substantial sums of money and these are by the selectors' standards, pragmatic selections. The players themselves would resent experiment. As for the touring side, those of the past usually carried at least a couple of young players as an investment against the future. This one does

- not'. Arlott continues that 'the party has been chosen - defensibly - specifically for the purpose of winning the series in Australia... it offers a depressing prospect for the future'. Arlott describes Boycott as 'the most complete current English batsman... Underwood on a damaged wicket would win a match... Lever is bowling with improbable fire' and a 'dearth of test-quality all rounders'. Regarding the Australian team, Arlott comments, 'There is no evidence that Lillee can reproduce his former speed... Meanwhile the vaunted Thomson... has played one Test and then with little effect... Under-rated English sides of good heart have succeeded in Australia before now; this one may do as much'. Handwritten alterations and deletions in ink Arlott's hand. G/VG £60/90
- Australia regained the Ashes winning the six match series 4-1 with one match drawn, the bowling duo of Lillee and Thomson being a significant factor*
- 22 John Arlott. Original typed four page manuscript for an article for The Guardian newspaper written at the close of the first day's play in the third Test against West Indies, Lord's, 23rd August 1973. Arlott describes the Lord's pitch, 'After a few spurts of morning life the pitch relapsed into general torpor with a tendency to lower bounce at the nursery end'. Kanhai having won the toss for the third time in the series 'gave West Indies first innings'. He comments on bringing in 'Willis for the injured Old while West Indies left out Headley, [used] Murray in his place as opening batsman and brought in Foster'. Regarding England's bowling Arlott comments on Greig's bowling having lost accuracy and being cautioned for running on the wicket, Underwood being 'encouraged by a few balls which turned', Lloyd and Kanhai making 'batting look pleausurably simple with Kanhai making his century'. Sobers' arrival at the crease presented the bowlers with 'a more daunting prospect'. Handwritten alterations and deletions in ink Arlott's hand. G/VG £50/70
- West Indies won by an innings and 226 runs*
- 23 John Arlott. Original typed four page manuscript for an article for The Guardian newspaper written at the close of the second day's play in the third Test against West Indies, Lord's, 24th August 1973. In a day in which 'Another large, and in some sections, highly demonstrative crowd, had fine entertainment; they saw 405 runs scored', West Indies had declared their first innings at 652-8, Kanhia scoring 157, Sobers 150 and Julien 121, leaving 'a weary [England] team almost an hour and a half to bat'. England ended the day 'with seven first innings wickets left... 564 behind'. The article describes the quality of Sobers' innings and his partnership with Bernard Julian, and the rearguard batting of Amiss and Fletcher during the last hour's play. Handwritten alterations and deletions in ink Arlott's hand. G/VG £50/70
- 24 Australian tour of England 1926. Cotton table cloth, with floral design border, signed by sixteen members of the touring party and then hand embroidered in various coloured threads. Signatures include Collins, Taylor, Ryder, Richardson, Bardsley, Collins, Grimmett, Ponsford, Woodfull, Mailey etc. 34"x34". Minor foxing/rusting marks otherwise in good condition. Unusual £100/150
- 25 'The Eleven of England 1847'. Original early silk commemorative handkerchief depicting the England eleven of 1847, after the watercolour by Felix. The handkerchief portrays Sewell, Lillywhite, Pilch, Dorrington, O.C. Pell, N. Felix, Clarke, Dean, W. Dennison, A. Mynn, Parr & Guy. Mounted overall 35"x39". Some age toning, wear and loss to folds on centre of image, other odd faults to extremities. A rare and early handkerchief in generally good condition for its age. £250/350
- 26 Cricket ephemera. Box containing an interesting assortment of cricket ephemera including dinner menus, postage stamps, modern postcards of cricket grounds, press photographs, pin badges, sweet and biscuit tins, matchboxes, reproduction trade cards, cuttings, J/V series postcards, an official tie and correspondence relating to the Brian Johnston Memorial Trust, cigarette cards etc.
- Formerly the property of the collector, Michael Beer. G/VG £50/80
- 27 Don Bradman. 'Vale The Don 1908-2001. Australian Legends'. Two commemorative covers and a set of stamps in presentation folder published by The Bradman Foundation, Bowral, 2001. Sold with three books, 'Bradman a Tribute', 'Sir Donald Bradman A.C.', Sydney 1998, and 'Images of Badman', New South Wales 1997 in slipcase. G £30/40

AUTOGRAPHED CRICKET EPHEMERA

- 28 'A Tribute to Bramall Lane 1855-1973. To commemorate 118 Years of County Cricket at Bramall Lane, Sheffield'. Official menu for the Dinner held at City Hall, Sheffield on the 6th August 1973. Signed to rear 'autographs' page by twenty four Yorkshire players and guests. Signatures include Jonny Wardle, E. Robinson, Vic Wilson, David Bairstow, Lowson, Lester, Appleyard, Trueman, Boycott, Hampshire, Bill Bowes, Chris Old, Ken Taylor, Burnett etc. Good condition £40/60
- 29 Yorkshire C.C.C. 1935. Original large menu for the 'Dinner to The Yorkshire County Cricket Team. County Champions 1935', held at the Savoy Hotel, London, 14th September 1935. The dinner given by Sir Charles Sykes and Clifford P. Hare. Four page menu bound in decorative card cover with cream tie, the internal pages detached. Titles and vignette photographic portraits of Sykes and Hare with the Yorkshire team listed below to first page. To centre pages a full page cartoon by Tony Webster facing the menu. The menu page has been signed in ink by thirty three attendees. Yorkshire players' signatures include Brian Sellars (Captain), C. Turner, A. Mitchell, W. Barber, P.A. Gibb, S. Smailes, W.E. Bowes, H. Verity, M. Leyland, A. Wood, L. Hutton, H. Fisher, H. Sutcliffe, T.A. Jacques etc. Also signed by F.R. Brown who captained The Rest v Yorkshire in the Champion County Match, and again by Brown in pencil to the inside front cover. Also signed by Hare and Sykes. Wilfred Barber's copy, his name written in ink to front cover. Sold with a trimmed copy of the front cover, being Charlie Sykes' copy. Wear and

- ageing to the full menu, the trimmed menu with loss to top left corner, otherwise in good condition
£150/250
- Sir Charles Sykes was a politician and wool merchant who advised the War Office on textile and clothing production during the Second World War*
- 30 'The Hoover Bicentennial Test Ball 1988'. Official invitation and programme/ menu for the Ball held at the North Sydney Oval on the 27th January 1988. The programme/dinner menu signed to 'Autographs' page by twenty one current and former players and officials including Norman O'Neill, Brian Booth, R. Marsh, R. Simpson, Cowdrey, Willis, Merv Hughes, Boon, Border, Sleep, G. Marsh, S. Waugh etc. Includes a dedication in ink to Ron Waters, cricket collector from Norman O'Neill. Sold with another menu and invitation for the dinner, unsigned. Staining to the signed menu, otherwise in good condition
£40/60
- 31 Surrey County Cricket Club 1961. Two copies of a menu for a 'Dinner given by Mr. William Harrison in Honour of Sir Edward Lewis', held at the Junior Carlton Club, 3rd March 1961. One menu nicely signed in black ink by thirteen attendees including Harrison, E. Bedser, A. Bedser, Barrington, Stewart, Gibson, Swetman, Lock, Sandy Tait (Tottenham Hotspur) etc. The two menus were previously joined for framing. Minor staining, otherwise in good condition. Sold with a 'Surrey County Champions 1952-53-54-55-56-57-58' official autograph sheet/card with club emblem to top with title below the Surrey flags with decorative border surround. The sheet signed by sixteen members of the team including May, A. Bedser, E. Bedser, Laker, Lock, McIntyre, Clark, Barrington, Stewart, Gibson, Tindall etc. Framed and glazed, overall 6.5"x10". Minor foxing, otherwise in good condition
£40/60
- 32 Yorkshire and Surrey County Cricket Club 1956-1959. Five menus for dinners given by William Harrison. Four menus are for dinners held at the Royal Automobile Club for Willie Watson (Yorkshire) and Jim Laker (Surrey), 18th June 1956, for the Surrey County Cricket Team on winning the County Championship for the fifth consecutive year, 11th September 1956, for the Surrey County Cricket Team on winning the County Championship for the sixth consecutive year, 2nd September 1957, and for the 'Members of the Surrey County Cricket Team', 3rd November 1958. Also a dinner held at The Dorchester for the Yorkshire and Surrey County teams, 14th September 1959. All menus are signed by attendees. Signatures include McIntyre, Stewart, Trueman, Lock, Laker, Fishlock, Stott, Bolus, Carr, Padgett, Loader, Barrington, Surridge, A. Bedser, E. Bedser, Sandham etc. The latter two have duplicate copies, previously joined for framing. The other three are framed with a duplicate copy, overall approx. 20"x8". Heavy water damage to one menu, fading to some autographs, general ageing, overall in fair to good condition
£40/60
- 33 Kent C.C.C. 1905. Original one page menu for the end of season dinner held at the Conservative Club, London, given by G. Marsham, uncle of the Kent Captain, C.H.B. Marsham. The menu with gold and blue borders with printed menu to centre. Signed to verso in pencil by ten attendees. Players' signatures are C.H.B. Marsham (Captain), S.H. Day, E.W. Dillon, F. Marchant, E.C. Mordaunt, S. Christopherson, G.J.V. Weigall, and A.P. Day. Also signed by G. Marsham. G/VG
£200/300
- 34 Somerset c1960s. Official four page programme for a 'Gala Cricket Match, Maurice Tremlett's Team versus Sir Richard Costain's Team' played at New Malden, Surrey, dated 'June 3rd'. Printed scorecard to centre pages with twenty signatures in ink. Players' signatures include Tremlett, McCool, Stephenson, McMahon, Lomax, Wight, Robertson, Lobb, Titmus, Bennett etc. Also Peter West, Brian Johnston, Ken Palmer etc. Sold with an official scorecard for Bath v R.A. Roberts' XI, played at North Parade, Bath, 3rd May 1964. Eight signatures in ink including Richie Benaud (signed twice), Garry Sobers, Dennis Silk, John Hampshire, Philip Sharpe etc. Minor ageing to both items, pin holes to top edge of scorecard, otherwise in good condition. Qty 2
£30/50
- 35 Thomas Henry Clark's Benefit Year 1961. 'Autographs of Test Teams and County Cricketers'. Hardback album produced for his Benefit Year, with gold lettering and decoration to front board, biography and mono photograph to introduction. These Benefit books were originally signed by the teams to the inside pages, each with decorative borders and page to a team, from the year of the Benefit, this particular copy has been added to with signatures from later in the 1960's and the start of the 1970's and have been signed to the front and back of the relevant team page. The signatures consist of the Surrey team (38 signatures), Yorkshire (30), Middlesex (28), Lancashire (32), Derbyshire (23), Essex (26), Sussex (33), Kent (27), Hampshire (26), Leicestershire (15), Nottinghamshire (23), Northamptonshire (17), Glamorgan (13), Gloucestershire (12), Somerset (23), Warwickshire (25), Worcestershire (19), England (11) and South Africa (15). Over 435 signatures neatly signed. Old tape marks to page edges to odd page towards the rear of the book, boards a little soiled otherwise in good condition - cricket
£300/400
- 36 Herbert Sutcliffe. Yorkshire & England 1919-1945. A collection of handwritten and typed pages comprising reports and speech notes relating to Sutcliffe's company and the paper industry during his wartime tour to Australia and New Zealand. Items include a three page report written in ink in Sutcliffe's own hand on 'Herbert Sutcliffe Ltd (Yorks & England XI)' official headed paper. Content includes references to the Australians and New Zealanders who joined the war effort in 1940, the shock of the fall of Singapore, the threat of invasion by the Japanese, and the intervention of America. Also includes hand written notes on National Service and an address to the Institute of Export in 1945. G
£50/70
- 37 Stanley Christopherson. Kent & England 1883-1890. Two page hand written letter dated 24th December 1919. 'Mr S. Christopherson writes to thank the M.C.C. Staff at Lord's for

- their Christmas Greetings and for the very appropriate card on which they appear'. The letter laid down to page, otherwise in good condition £50/70
- 38 Arthur Fielder. Kent & England 1900-1914. Single page handwritten letter from Fielder to a Mr Malyon, dated 23rd October 1944. Fielder is replying to a request for his autograph, and also a request for addresses of other former players, 'You may get A.P. day's if you write to Blackheath Cricket Club, W. Hardinge at St Pauls School, W. Ashdown at Rugby School. I very seldom see any of the old Cricketers, so I am unable to give you any of the other addresses'. Nicely signed 'A. Fielder'. Sold with two mono postcards of Fielder by Mockford of Tonbridge etc. G £60/90
- Kent won the County Championship in 1909, winning 16 of their matches, losing only two. Arthur Fielder took 110 wickets in the season at an average of 20.87 and a best of 8-64 with eleven five wicket hauls. He achieved the unusual distinction of scoring a century (112no) when coming in at number eleven, for Kent v Worcestershire at Stourbridge in July 1909, adding 235 for the last wicket with Frank Woolley, a record in English county cricket*
- 39 England cricketers c1920s/30s. Card signed in pencil by eight England players, signatures are Woolley, Hearne, Hendren, Chapman, Kilner, Bryan, Strudwick and Sandham. Sold with a printed inner insert from a dinner menu c1924/25 and a hotel letterhead 1930 signed by Leslie Compton, Denis Compton and Joe Hulme etc. Some folds and wear. Generally good condition. Qty 3 £40/60
- 40 England Test cricketers. Ten signatures on pieces/ cuttings laid to cards. Signatures include Simpson, Larwood, Wright, A. Bedser, Sutcliffe, Hitch, Leyland, Brown, Tattersall, Tyson etc. Also two signatures of modern India Test players. Sold with a collection of twelve modern colour caricature postcards of Nottinghamshire cricketers, each signed by the featured player. Signatures include Fleming, Sidebottom, Hussey, Read, Swann, Shreck etc. G £30/40
- 41 Australia, New Zealand and India Test cricketers. Sixteen signatures on pieces laid to cards. Eight Australian signatures include Lawry, I. Chappell, M. Waugh, Booth, Boon etc. Four New Zealand signatures include Williamson, Guptill, McCullum etc. Four India signatures include Dravid, Sharma, Gambhir etc. Sold with fourteen colour copy photographs of members of the South African touring party at Trent Bridge, c2000s. Each photograph signed by the featured player. Signatures include Smith, Gibbs, Rudolph, Peterson, Hall, Pollock etc. G £30/40
- 42 Derek Underwood Kent C.C.C. Benefit 1986. Official poster produced for Underwood's benefit year 1986. Signed by Underwood, six Kent captains, Colin Cowdrey, Mike Denness, Asif Iqbal, Alan Ealham, Chris Tavare and Chris Cowdrey, and over sixty more Kent players including Taylor, Ellison, Luckhurst, Igglesden, Constant, Rowe, Sayer, Knott, Johnson, Dille, Alderman, Hooper, Wilson, Halfyard etc. Limited edition no. 145/200. 20"x16". Some creasing, otherwise in good condition £50/70
- 43 South Africa tour to England 1947. Mono press cutting photograph of the 1947 touring party laid to page. The photograph signed in ink by Bruce Mitchell with four other signatures on pieces laid down of Tony Harris, Athol Rowan and Denis Begbie. Below the photograph are further ten signatures on pieces laid down. Signatures include Dawson, Dyer, Melville, Ovenstone, Tuckett, Plimsoll etc. Sold with an sheet signed by a selection of twelve South Africa players 1950s-1960s. Signatures include van Ryneveld, McGlew, G. Pollock, P. Pollock, Endean, Barlow etc. Also a press cutting photograph of the 1935 touring party signed by Bruce Mitchell, colour photographs of Shaun Pollock (2), Hanse Cronje (2), Kepler Wessels, etc, each signed by the featured player, and two postcards of Trent Bridge, one signed by Mitchell, the other by nine South Africa players. G £30/40
- 44 George Edward Charles Wood. Cambridge University, Kent & England 1913-1927. Single page handwritten letter in ink to a Mr Milne. Wood is replying to a request for his autograph. Nicely signed by Wood and dated 29th June 1934. G/VG £40/60
- 45 Godfrey James Bryan. Kent 1920-1933. Single page handwritten letter in ink from Bryan, dated 21st February 1980. Bryan is replying to a request for his autograph and describes how his career with Kent was 'sporadic... as, being in the Army, I could only play when I could get leave and was not required by the Royal Engineers, the Army or Combined Services'. Signed 'Godfrey Bryan'. Sold with a mono real photograph plainback postcard of Bryan by Flemons of Tonbridge. G £30/50
- 46 Conrad Powell Johnstone. Cambridge University, Kent, Europeans & Madras 1919-1945. Single page handwritten letter in ink, replying to a request for his autograph. G £40/60
- Johnstone spent much of his life in Madras. He was President of Kent in 1966 and a noted golfer*
- 47 Thomas Frederick Shepherd. Surrey 1919-1932. Single page handwritten note in ink in Shepherd's own hand. Shepherd lists his significant performances including two double centuries in two successive matches in 1921, centuries in each innings v Leicestershire at The Oval in 1926, a Hat-trick v Gloucestershire in 1926, and his highest score in first class cricket, 277no v Gloucestershire in 1927. Sold with a mono postcard size press photograph of Shepherd, head and shoulders in Surrey cap, dated 1928. G/VG £30/50
- 48 Frederick Charles Holland. Surrey 1894-1908. Small note handwritten in ink with a good signature of Holland. Sold with an original mono real photograph postcard of Holland, half length in Surrey blazer and cap. Rival Photographic Series no. 1616. VG £30/50
- 49 Andrew Sandham, Surrey & England 1911-1937. Single page letter handwritten in ink from Sandham to John Arlott, dated 4th November

1962. Sandham is replying to an invitation from Arlott 'to Jack's party on Dec. 17th and will be delighted to see him and all old friends'. Nicely signed 'Andy Sandham'. Sold with a collection of four mono press photographs and one real photograph postcard of Sandham, one photograph signed in ink by Sandham. G £30/50
- 50 H.D.G. Leveson-Gower. Oxford University, Surrey & England 1893-1920. Excellent ink signature of Leveson-Gower on card also signed by two of his brothers, F.A.G. Leveson-Gower (Oxford University & Hampshire 1894-1900) and E.M. Leveson-Gower. Sold with an original sepia photograph of H.D.G. Leveson-Gower in batting pose. VG £30/50
- 51 Lord Dalmeny (6th Earl of Rosebery). Middlesex & Surrey 1902-1908. Short single page typed letter on Earl of Rosebery letterhead to Ron Yeomans replying to an invitation to attend a dinner to be given by the Northern Cricket Society for the Indian cricket team, which he is unable to attend. The letter is dated 23rd March 1953. Nicely signed in ink 'Rosebery'. Sold with a sepia postcard size photograph of Lord Dalmeny, full length in cricket attire, by E. Hawkins & Co. G/VG £80/120
- 52 Edward Maurice Dowson. Cambridge University & Surrey 1900-1903. Single page letter handwritten in ink on excellent 'Sussex County Cricket Club' letterhead, dated 24th June 1903. Dowson is accepting an invitation 'to play for Gentlemen [v Players at Lord's] July 6th, 7th & 8th'. Nicely signed by Dowson. G/VG £80/120
- 53 Frank Charles Gordon Naumann. Oxford University & Surrey 1912-1921. Single page note handwritten in ink and dated 25th May 1934. Naumann is replying to a request for his autograph, to which his abrupt reply reads 'Dear Sir or Madam, Here it is'. Nicely signed by Naumann. Adhesive damage to verso, otherwise in good condition £50/70
- 54 Kent C.C.C. Four handwritten pages of Kent players relating to their sporting careers, each written in the player's own hand. Players are Arthur Fielder, H.T.W. Hardinge, S.H. Day and E. Humphreys. Fielder records playing for Kent 1900-1914 and M.C.C. 1904-1919. In addition to Hardinge's cricket career (76 centuries, 263no v Gloucestershire), he also notes playing football for Newcastle United, Sheffield United, Arsenal and England. Day lists his school, university and county appearances, including 'Made century in first County match while still at school against Gloucestershire captained by W.G. Grace'. Also 'Played football (Association) for England against Scotland, Ireland and Wales in 1906'. Humphreys lists his coaching appointments for England, Uppingham School, Jamaica etc. Qty 4. G £50/80
- 55 George Gibbons Hearne. Kent & England 1875-1895. Single page cricket poem handwritten in ink '(Copied by) G.G. Hearne'. Good signature. G £60/90
- 56 Henry Walker. Blackheath Paragon C.C. Three page letter handwritten in ink from Walker to Nicholas Wanostrocht ('Felix'). The letter dated 3rd June 1850. Walker is replying to a request to Blackheath for a match, 'The only reason for not accommodating your friend Tinley with a team from Blackheath is the short notice, as it is exactly the match our club would like to play'. Walker also invites Wanostrocht to attend Blackheath's 'first match on the 17th of this month with the Chislehurst on the Heath. May I expect your company'. Light folds, otherwise in good condition £200/300
- Walker was a fine Club cricketer who represented the Gentlemen v Players on two occasions. Wanostrocht played regularly for Blackheath in the 1840s*
- 57 Canon John Henry 'Jack' Parsons. Warwickshire & Europeans 1910-1934. Four page letter handwritten in ink from Parsons to John Arlott, dated 11th July 1957. Parsons is particularly critical of the Trent Bridge Test wicket. 'Personally, I feel all this so keenly, for as perhaps you know, having had the privilege of taking part in this wonderful game of cricket, both as a professional & amateur over a considerable number of years. I always felt I have taken so much out of the game that I only hope I have, in some measure, put something back into it. Therefore whenever I feel that anyone is, in any way, lowering the high standard which the game demands I get very angry. The game, surely, was intended as a "contest" between men of guts & integrity, and wickets like the Nottingham wicket eliminate, from the very start, any idea of a "contest"'. Parsons continues to lament the game in general, describing his 'outburst' as '...how much longer will the "mob" support such so called Test matches?... I've always felt that cricket was a game invented by Gentlemen, to be played by Gentlemen, whether they be born in a castle or a cottage, it was never intended as a game for "louts"'. Excellent cricket content. Minor adhesive marks to corners, otherwise in good condition. Sold with a mono postcard size press photograph of Parsons, head and shoulders in M.C.C. blazer, and two Christmas cards signed by Parsons. G/VG £60/80
- Parsons appears to be discussing the drawn Test match v West Indies played at Trent Bridge, 4th-9th July 1957. England scored 619-6 declared (Richardson 126, Graveney 258, May 104) in their first innings. For West Indies Worrell carried his bat for 191no in their first innings, and Smith scored 168 in their second innings*
- 58 William Albert Stanley 'Bert' Oldfield. New South Wales & Australia 1919-1938. Single page typed airmail letter to a Mr Dufton, dated 14th June 1973. Oldfield is writing with regard to signed photographs and a brochure presented to Dufton's sons. Signed in ink 'W.A.S. 'Bert' Oldfield'. G - cricket £25/35
- 59 Robert William 'Bob' Barber. Lancashire, Cambridge University, Warwickshire & England 1954-1969. Hand written two page letter to Mr Sokell, Wombwell Cricket Lovers' Society, dated 15th November 1959. Barber is replying to a request to attend a Society event, but is unable to attend due to lack of transport, and 'am devoting nearly all my time to studying this winter, having an examination to take in some six months'. The letter nicely signed by

- Barber. Small stain to front page, otherwise in good condition. Sold with a single page handwritten note to Jack Sokell from Jack Bond, agreeing to attend a meeting with Jack Fallows. G £25/35
- 60 J.M. Barrie. Author of Peter Pan and the Founder of the Allahakbarries C.C. Hand written single page letter to 'Mr Shelton' (Secretary of Nottinghamshire C.C.C.), dated 30th May 1932, thanking him for sending a copy of a Yearbook and apologising for his delay. 'Sir Home Gordon [editor of the Nottinghamshire yearbook 1932-1934] ... has made me feel that I was once again back on Trent Bridge ground (in a boat no doubt)'. Barrie sends his best wishes to the Club 'to whose doings I always turn first in the cricketing news'. Complete with the original envelope. A rare cricket related letter from Barrie. VG £150/250
- Barrie formerly worked in Nottingham*
- 61 R.L. 'Bob' Arrowsmith, cricket writer. Two page handwritten letter to Jim (Coldham) dated 3rd October 1982 to Jim (Coldham). Arrowsmith is replying to an enquiry regarding a Harrow match played on 30th June 1906 and suggesting Coldham writes to Harrow School or views the Lord's collection. He also gives details of Ronald C. Franklin who played one match for Essex in 1924, and whom he met once on a train wearing a Cryptics C.C. tie, one of the many clubs for whom Arrowsmith played. G/VG £30/50
- As well as being a writer of cricket books, Arrowsmith was Wisden's principle obituary writer from 1976 to 1988*
- 62 Barrauds, photographers, Liverpool. Hand written single page letter to a Miss Macdonald, dated 5th June 1889. Barrauds are replying to a request for a photograph of Allan G. Steel (Lancashire, Cambridge University & England 1877-1893). '... Steel only sat for us in wig and gown. A copy would be available for 2/6'. The letter nicely signed 'Barrauds'. G/VG £30/50
- Barrauds were well-known suppliers of cabinet card photographs in the late 19th century*
- 63 Don Bradman. Single page hand written letter from Bradman on his personal letterhead dated 28th August 1984. The letter to 'James' is in reply to a request for a photograph. Bradman notes that 'your father was born in Lancashire therefore you may be interested to know I am a life member of Lancs C.C. Club'. Minor staining, otherwise in good condition £40/60
- 64 Robert Henderson. Surrey 1883-1896. Two page handwritten letter dated 20th September 1893 to the cricket collector, Charles Pratt Green. Henderson is replying to accept an invitation from Green to 'peruse some of your cricket volumes, and view your collection of hats and pictures'. Nicely signed by Henderson. Adhesive damage to verso, otherwise in good condition £60/90
- 65 Henry Starr Harrison. Surrey 1909-1923. Single page handwritten letter dated 27th May 1934. Harrison is replying to a request for his autograph and refers to the college which the unnamed correspondent had recently left, and to which Harrison appears to have attended. Nicely signed 'H.S. Harrison'. The letter has been laid to a page, otherwise in good condition £60/90
- 66 William Eyton Roller. Surrey 1881-1890. Two page handwritten letter dated 18th March 1946, to Jim Coldham, cricket collector. Roller reminisces about his playing days with Surrey, 'I had 8 years of County Cricket... and a very nice time I had of it- we started at nearly the bottom of the list & ended up as Champion County', and how he 'was playing better cricket at the end of my career' which was ended by a knee injury. Nicely signed by Roller £80/120
- 67 Cyril Theodore Anstruther Wilkinson. Surrey 1909-1920. Single page handwritten letter to Jim Coldham, cricket collector, undated. Wilkinson is replying to a request from Coldham for an autograph. Nicely signed 'C.T.A. Wilkinson'. G/VG £25/35
- Wilkinson captained Surrey in 1914 and 1919-1920. An excellent hockey player, he captained England and won a Gold medal in the 1920 Olympics*
- 68 Levi George Wright. Derbyshire 1883-1909. Four page handwritten letter in ink from Wright with original envelope to the collector, Charles Pratt-Green, dated 17th December 1908. The content of the letter is primarily regarding their Freemason activities. Regarding cricket he states, 'The New Year will soon be with us and cricket once again the chief topic. I hope to have another season to make my 25th but I am rather afraid it is now getting too much like hard work and it will be difficult to maintain my place'. Nicely signed 'Levi G. Wright'. G/VG £70/100
- Wright played a full season for Derbyshire in 1909, his last before retiring from first class cricket*
- 69 Edward Maynard Ashcroft. Derbyshire 1897-1906. Two page handwritten letter in ink from Ashcroft to the collector, J.D. Coldham, dated 7th December 1946. Ashcroft reminisces about his playing days 'in what I consider the Golden Age of the Glorious Game, & am proud to have tried my poor skill against such giants of the game as were contemporaries with me, Hirst, Rhodes, Haigh, Hon F.S. Jackson & other great Yorkshiremen such as J.T. Brown & Long John Tunnicliffe. A wonderful team in those days. Surrey with Abel, Hayward, Billy Lockwood & Tom Richardson... It was my delight & pleasure to play both with & against the greatest of all cricketers the G.O.M. [Great Old Man] W.G. Grace. He was at the end of his career but could even then play great cricket'. Ashcroft closes by expressing his disappointment about having to retire from the game, and encourages youngsters following the 'last awful War'. An nice letter with excellent cricket content. Nicely signed 'E. Maynard Ashcroft'. G/VG £70/100
- Ashcroft was joint captain of Derbyshire 1904-1905*
- 70 Cyril Asplan Beldam. Middlesex 1896. Handwritten four page letter in ink from Beldam to Archie Maclaren, dated 19th December 1937. Cyril Beldam is writing to Maclaren to thank him 'four your kind letter on the passing of my brother George'. He describes his relationship with his brother as 'a delightful companion & I am sure that if it had not been our

fate to be mixed up in business together we should have been the best of friends & seen a good deal of each other. As it was it seemed impossible for us to see eye to eye due to our different outlooks & from my commercial angle the importance of making profits from any new ventures'. Beldam closes by regretting he will not be able to fulfil a meeting with Maclaren. Nicely signed 'Cyril Beldam'. VG £60/90

George Beldam was renowned as a pioneer in sport action photography, and published 'Great Batsmen, Their Methods at a Glance' with C.B. Fry in 1905. He died of a heart attack on 23rd November 1937.

- 71 Edward Desmond Russell Eagar. Gloucestershire, Oxford University & Hampshire 1935-1957. Four page handwritten letter in ink on Hampshire C.C.C. letterhead, dated 3rd March 1975. Eagar, writing in his capacity as Secretary of Hampshire C.C.C. and current President of Hambledon C.C. Eagar, thanks Ronald D. Knight in receipt of Knight's 'The Hambledon Cricket Song' and requests further copies 'for friends & a copy for my own library'. Eagar comments on his own collection of cricket books, in particular relating to Hampshire and Hambledon cricket. Good cricket content. G £30/50

'The Hambledon Cricket Song of The Rev. Reynell Cotton', edited and annotated by Ronald D. Knight and published in 1975, contained a reproduction of the original score with a detailed history of the song and a biography of Cotton

- 72 Surrey C.C.C. H.G. Leveson-Gower. Official Surrey County Cricket Club pass issued to a 'W.R. Chamberlin' to Leveson-Gower's private box for the Test match v West Indies at The Oval. The pass is dated 'August 12, 14, 15 [1933]' issued by Leveson Gower in his capacity as President of Surrey C.C.C. Signed in ink by Leveson-Gower. Horizontal and vertical folds, otherwise in good condition £25/35

- 73 Signed cricket bat c1958 and cricket books. Full size Gray Nicholls 'Tony Lock Autograph' bat, signed to the face by the M.C.C Touring Team to Australia 1958/59. The signatures

faded and illegible. Signed to the verso by twelve Surrey, thirteen Yorkshire, and twelve Northamptonshire players. Surrey signatures include May, A. Bedser, Clark, Barrington (signed twice) etc. Yorkshire signatures include Burnet, Wilson, Illingworth, Bolus, Binks, Cowan etc. Northamptonshire signatures include Subba Row, Andrew, Brookes, Tribe, Manning etc. The signatures faded, the majority legible. Sold with two Wisden Almanack hardbacks for 1948 and 1963, and three softbacks for 1939, 1940 and 1958. Heavy wear and ageing to all five editions. Also three other hardback cricket books, 'Spice of Life', Henry Longhurst, 'Sport of a Cricket Person', E.W. Swanton, and 'Great Cricket Matches', Handasyde Buchanan. G £30/50

- 74 Worcestershire C.C.C. 1930s-2000s. Two small albums containing signed colour photographs, cards, cuttings etc. Includes an album page signed in ink by five Worcestershire players, 1935, including Warne, Horton, Griffiths, Pullen etc. Also a signature of Denis Evers (Worcestershire 1936-1938) on piece laid to card. Other signatures include Roly Jenkins, Peter Robinson, Bob Carter, Rodney Cass, Graeme Hick, Matt Mason, George Rhodes, Gareth Batty, Simon Jones, Tim Curtis, John Inchmore, Phil Neale, Paul Pridgeon, Steve Rhodes etc. G/VG £20/30

- 75 J.B.G. 'Bryn' Thomas. Rugby and cricket writer. Maroon autograph album containing a comprehensive collection of county and international cricket signatures, also rugby and football from the 1950s. Formerly the property of J.G.B. Thomas and his son, Wayne Thomas. Touring team autographs include Pakistan 1954, South Africa 1955, New Zealand 1958, India 1959, South Africa 1960. Counties represented include Glamorgan, Hampshire, Kent, Lancashire, Leicestershire, Middlesex, Northamptonshire, Somerset, Sussex, Warwickshire, Worcestershire etc. Individual signatures include Peter May, Richie Benaud, Ian Johnson, Fred Trueman etc. Rugby content includes Pontypool 1957/58, Welsh Seven-a-side Championships etc. The album also includes three official autograph sheets laid down for the

Australian Rugby Union Tour to British Isles 1957/58, Derbyshire C.C.C. and Northamptonshire C.C.C. Also includes two pages individually signed by J.B.G. Thomas. The majority of signatures in ink signed to pages, some on pieces laid down. Some pages becoming disbound. G £140/180

Born in Pontypridd in 1917, Bryn Thomas was chief rugby writer for the Western Mail from 1946, was appointed the Sports Editor in 1965, becoming as well known as many of the rugby players of the period, and highly influential with administrators

- 76 William Harry Russell 'Bill' Andrews. Somerset 1930-1947. Four page hand written letter in ink to 'Edward', dated 7th February 1981. Andrews is replying to a request regarding information about Arthur Wellard (Somerset & England 1927-1950) whose funeral was to be held on 9th February, saying he is unable to write 'a few notes re Arthur & myself' due to his poor health, but refers him to his book published five years previously, 'The Hand that Bowled Bradman'. Referring to Wellard's funeral Andrews writes, 'Good job we went as we were the only Somerset representatives there. It was men only and about 15 attendees - the only other County rep was from Kent, and I think he was their paid organiser for raising funds. So that's that'. Andrews describes his friendship with Wellard as being 'like brothers... I cannot remember a single row even if I had to bowl into the wind with the new ball. His fine bowling (he was a couple of yards faster than me) often brought me wickets at the other end. They would have a go at me (the batsmen). Like at the Oval in 1935... against Surrey I got 8 for 12 (including "hat trick") and Arthur took something like 2 for 22 but he bowled better than I did. Surrey were all out 35'. Andrews describes how, due to save costs, Somerset required either Andrews or Wellard 'to be sacked', Andrews leaving to play as a professional in Scotland for two years, after which, having returned to Somerset, 'Arthur did the double 3 times & played for England & I did the double twice'. An excellent recollection of two famous Somerset players. G £30/50

- 77 Somerset C.C.C. 1930s onwards. Two albums containing a collection of candid and copy photographs, postcards, scorecard, some signed, signatures on pieces etc. Items include a candid photograph of Lomax and Lobb walking off the field at Bath for the match Somerset v Yorkshire 1958 having put on 84 for the last wicket, Lomax 94no and Lobb 42, his highest score. Signed to the verso in ink by both players. Candid photograph of Ken Palmer with one other, signed to verso by Palmer. A mono photograph of the Somerset Colts 1954 including Roy Virgin and Mervyn Kitchen. Official scorecard for Somerset v Middlesex, Bath, 25th-28th June 1938 etc. G £40/60
- 78 Somerset C.C.C. photographs, letter, testimonial brochures etc 1950s onwards. Collection includes candid photographs of Keith Miller for Australia v Somerset, Harold Gimblett, Arthur Wellard. Mono press photograph of Walker and Pickles walking out to bat for Somerset v Yorkshire at Bath 1958. Autograph sheet on Somerset C.C.C. letterhead, c 1980, signed in ink by thirteen Somerset players. Signatures include Brian Rose, Joel Garner, Colin Dredge, Peter Denning, Peter Roebuck, Viv Marks, Trevor Gard, Hallam Moseley etc. Signed colour photographs of Vic Marks, Andrew Caddick, Chris Tavaré. Letter from Bryan Lobb dated 1973 replying to a request for his autograph. Signed testimonial brochure for Graham Burgess 1977, Peter Roebuck 1990 etc. G £30/50
- 79 Nottinghamshire C.C.C. 1980s. Selection of signed press and copy colour photographs, biography and testimonial brochures. Signed photographs include Clive Rice, Derek Randall, Richard Hadlee, Basher Hassan, Tim Robinson etc. The majority 3.5"x5". Testimonial brochures include Clive Rice, 1985, with twenty signatures of County players in ink to autograph page. Signatures include Kim Barnett, Eddie Hemmings, Bill Athey, Damian D'Oliveira, Geoff Miller, Mike Hendrick etc. Also Richard Hadlee testimonial brochure signed to the front cover by Hadlee. 'The Sun has got his hat on', Derek Randall, London 1984, with ten signatures to front endpaper, including Rice, Hadlee, French, Saxelby, Robinson etc. G £30/50
- 80 New Zealand 1940s-1990s. Selection of tour brochures, autograph sheet, signed press and copy colour photographs, magazines etc. Tour brochures are for 1949 and 1969. Autograph sheet for the 1990 tour to England fully signed by the sixteen members of the touring party including Wright, M. Crowe, J. Crowe, Bracewell, Greatbatch, Hadlee, Morrison etc. Signed colour photographs from 1994 include Walter Hadlee in later years, Ken Rutherford, Mark Greatbatch, Stephen Fleming, Richard Hadlee, Martin Crowe etc. The majority 6"x8". G £30/40
- 81 Blue folder comprising a selection of signed photographs, Christmas cards, postcards, cards, dinner menu etc. Items include a magazine cutting of a photograph of Bradman being dismissed in the second Test, 1948. Signed by Bradman, A. Bedser, Wright, Evans and Edrich. Also an official mono printed photograph of the 1985 Kent team, signed by eight players including Chris Cowdrey, Underwood, Tavaré, Knott, Ellison, Dilley, Luckhurst etc. A signed Christmas card from Imran Khan, also two from the Chairman, Committee, Players & Staff, of Lancashire C.C.C. both signed by Jack Bond (Captain) and four others. Two postcards from Bob Simpson to the collector, Tony Baer, both signed 'Bob'. Eight cards signed by former England Test captains including George Mann, Ken Cranston, Peter May, Colin Cowdrey, etc. G £50/80
- 82 South Africa v New Zealand, 1st & 2nd Tests 1961. Official South African Cricket Association headed autograph sheet fully signed by the South African team who played New Zealand in Durban and Johannesburg in December 1961. Twelve signatures including McGlew, Barlow, Bland, McLean, Pollock, Waite, Walter etc. Mounted, framed and glazed, overall 12"x15". A scarce sheet. VG £80/120
- 83 South Africa tour to Australia, 1971/72. Official autograph sheet for the cancelled tour, fully signed by all sixteen members of the South Africa touring party. Signatures include Bacher (Captain), G. Pollock, De Vaal, Lindsay, P. Pollock, Proctor, Rice, Richards etc. Mounted, framed and glazed, overall 12.5"x15". A very rare sheet not previously seen by the auctioneer in very good condition £100/150
- The proposed tour was cancelled due to protests from the anti-apartheid movement. A proposal by the South Africa Cricket Association to include two non-white cricketers in the party was rebuffed by the government, and the players themselves took the stance that players should be picked purely on merit*
- 84 West Indies tour to England, 1976. Official autograph sheet for the tour, fully signed by all nineteen members of the West Indies touring party. Signatures include Lloyd (Captain), Murray, Daniel, Fredericks, Gomes, Greenidge, Holder, Holding, Julian, Kallicharran, King, Richards, Roberts etc. Mounted, framed and glazed, overall 12.5"x15". Minor fading to some signatures, otherwise in good condition £40/60
- 85 Australia 1938. Official autograph sheet for the Australian tour of England 1938. Very nicely signed in ink by all seventeen members of the touring party. Signatures include Bradman (captain), McCabe, Barnes, Barnett, Hassett, Brown, O'Reilly, Chipperfield, Fleetwood Smith, McCormick, Jeanes (Manager) etc. Horizontal fold with small tear to left edge, otherwise in good condition. Rare to see the sheet fully signed by the entire squad. Sold with an official tour brochure for Australia to England 1938 and a mono real photograph postcard of the 1938 Australian team in very good condition. Also five Raphael Tuck 'Australian Cricketer' series no. 3839 postcards, 1938. Players featured are Fleetwood-Smith (3839A), O'Reilly (3839C), Badcock (3839E), Chipperfield (3839F) and Fingleton (3839G). Minor wear otherwise in good condition. G £200/300
- 86 M.C.C. tours to India, Pakistan & Ceylon 1972/73 and India, Sri Lanka

- & Australia 1976/77. Two official autograph sheets, both fully signed with the exception of the tour manager for both. Signatures include Lewis, Denness, Amiss, Arnold, Fletcher, Greig, Knott, Brearley, Lever, Miller, Old, Randall, Selvey, Underwood, Willis, Woolmer etc. Files holes to the 1972/73 sheet, otherwise in good condition £30/50
- 87 Australian tour of Pakistan and India 1959/60. Official autograph sheet fully signed in ink by all eighteen members of the touring party including Benaud (Captain), Harvey, Davidson, Grout, Lindwall, McDonald, O'Neill, Burge, Mackay etc. Includes the signature of Gordon Rorke who missed the fourth and fifth Tests against India because of food poisoning and had to return home. Horizontal and vertical folds otherwise in good/ very good condition. Rare official sheet £80/120
- 88 West Indies tour of Australia 1960/61. Official autograph sheet on lightweight official letterhead, fully signed in ink by all seventeen members of the touring party. Signatures include Worrell (Captain), Dewdney, Gibbs, Hall, Hunte, Kanhai, Nurse, Ramadhin, Sobers, Valentine, Worrell, Gomez (Manager) etc. Horizontal and vertical folds otherwise in good/ very good condition. Very rare official sheet not previously seen by the auctioneer £120/160
- The 1960/61 tour was notable for the celebrated tied Test at Brisbane, the first of only two such results in over 2000 Test matches played to date, the second occurring in 1986*
- 89 Hampshire C.C.C. 1960. Official autograph sheet signed in ink by sixteen Hampshire players. Signatures include Ingleby-Mackenzie (Captain), Marshall, Gray, Baldry, Horton, Burden, Flood, Sainsbury, Heath etc. Horizontal and vertical folds otherwise in good condition £25/35
- 90 Middlesex C.C.C. 1960. Official autograph sheet on Lord's Cricket Ground letterhead nicely signed in ink by eleven Middlesex player. Signatures include Warr (Captain), Moss, Titmus, Parfitt, Russell, Drybrough, Gale, Russell, Murray etc.
- Also a Middlesex C.C.C. autograph sheet for 1962 signed by fourteen players. Signatures include Bedford (Captain), Russell, Gale, Parfitt, Clark, Titmus, White, Moss, Hooker etc. Small loss to top edge of the 1960 sheet, horizontal and vertical folds otherwise in good condition. Qty 2 £25/35
- 91 International tour and County autograph sheets c1960. Red album comprising a selection of autograph sheets, the majority official, lightly mounted to album pages. Tour sheets include M.C.C. to Australia 1958/59 (laid to loose card), South Africa to England 1960, and M.C.C. to New Zealand 1960/61. County sheets are Derbyshire 1960, Essex, Gloucestershire, Glamorgan, Hampshire, Leicestershire, Middlesex, Sussex, Somerset and Worcestershire. Also 'Surrey County Cricket Champions 1952-52-54-55-56-57-58'. Also loosely inserted to rear flap an official Middlesex autograph sheet for 1962, Middlesex album page with eighteen signatures etc. G £70/100
- 92 England Test Debuts 1994-2000s. Two sheets, one on T.C.C.B. headed paper, comprising fifty four signatures in ink of England Test players. Players' signatures include Crawley, Benjamin, Wells, James, A. Hollioake, B. Hollioake, M. Trescothick, S. Harmison, R. Key, J. Anderson, M. Hoggard, S. Jones, P. Collingwood etc. G £20/30
- 93 International and County autograph sheets 1991-2014. Eight official autograph sheets for Surrey 1991, Australia Women 1996, Sussex 2001, New Zealand 2003, Essex 2007 and Worcestershire 2014 (3 copies). The majority fully signed. Sold with three Worcestershire benefit and testimonial brochures for Basil D'Oliveira 1990, John Inchmore 1985 and Paul Pridgeon 1989. G £30/40
- 94 Derbyshire C.C.C. c1967. Album page nicely signed in ink by twelve Derbyshire players. Signatures include Morgan (Captain), Smith, Page, Gibbs, Buxton, Smith, Jackson, Marks, Russell, Hill etc. Slight ink smudge to the Hill signature, otherwise in good condition £30/40
- 95 Essex C.C.C. 1967. Album page nicely signed in ink by eleven Essex players. Signatures include Taylor (Captain), Fletcher, East, Cass, Boyce, Barker, Sherman, Bear, Lever etc. G/VG £30/40
- 96 Glamorgan C.C.C. 1967. Album page nicely signed in ink by thirteen Glamorgan players. Signatures include Lewis (Captain), Evans, Rees, Nash, Shepherd, Davis, Lewis, Slade etc. G/VG £30/40
- 97 Gloucestershire C.C.C. 1967. Album page nicely signed in ink by fourteen Gloucestershire players. Signatures include Mortimore (Captain), Davey, Pullar, Allen, D. Brown, A. Brown, Bevan, Shepherd etc. Sold with five further album pages with six signatures in ink of Worcestershire players. Signatures include Graham Wiltshire, Andy Wilson, Charlie Barnett, David Smith etc. G/VG £30/40
- 98 Hampshire C.C.C. 1967. Album page nicely signed in ink by twelve Hampshire players. Signatures include Marshall (Captain), Livingstone, White, Keith, Timms, Shackleton, Castell, Cottam, Horton, Sainsbury etc. Also signed to verso by G.E. Lambert (Gloucestershire). G/VG £30/40
- 99 Kent C.C.C. 1967. Album page nicely signed in ink by ten Kent players. Signatures are Cowdrey (Captain), Luckhurst, Leary, Sayer, Denness, Underwood, Graham, Shepherd, Ealham and Knott. G/VG £30/40
- 100 Lancashire C.C.C. 1967. Album page nicely signed in ink by twelve Lancashire players. Signatures include Statham (Captain), Savage, Wood, Shuttleworth, Goodwin, Snellgrove, Higgs etc. G/VG £30/40
- 101 Leicestershire C.C.C. 1967. Album page nicely signed in ink by thirteen Leicestershire players. Signatures include Lock (Captain), Tolchard, Matthews, Birkenshaw, Hallam, Booth, Constant, Dudleston etc. G/VG £30/40
- 102 Middlesex C.C.C. 1967. Album page nicely signed in ink by twelve Middlesex players. Signatures include Titmus (Captain), Stewart, Russell, Hooker, Radley, Price, Smith, Murray etc. Also signed in ink to verso by

- R.A. Sinfield (Gloucestershire & England). G/VG £30/40
- 103 Northamptonshire C.C.C. 1967. Album page nicely signed in ink by eleven Northamptonshire players. Signatures include Prideaux (Captain), Reynolds, Crump, Sully, Kettle, Lightfoot, Willey, Johnson etc. Also signed in ink to verso by G.M. Emmett (Gloucestershire & England). G/VG £30/40
- 104 Nottinghamshire C.C.C. 1967. Album page nicely signed in ink by twelve Nottinghamshire players. Signatures include Hill (Captain), Taylor, Howarth, Stead, Watts, Bolus, Hassan etc. G/VG £30/40
- 105 Somerset C.C.C. 1967. Album page nicely signed in ink by twelve Somerset players. Signatures include Atkinson (Captain), Robinson, Palmer, Langford, Rumsey, Virgin, Kitchen, Willetts etc. G/VG £30/40
- 106 Surrey C.C.C. 1967. Album page nicely signed in ink by fourteen Surrey players. Signatures include Stewart (Captain), Edrich, Storey, Edwards, Arnold, Roope, Willett, Long, Finlay etc. G/VG £30/40
- 107 Sussex C.C.C. 1967. Album page nicely signed in ink by fourteen Sussex players. Signatures include Parks (Captain), Oakman, A. Buss, M. Buss, Greig, Lewis, Suttle, Bates, Langridge etc. G/VG £30/40
- 108 Warwickshire C.C.C. 1967. Album page nicely signed in ink by twelve Warwickshire players. Signatures include Smith (Captain), Richardson, Cartwright, Abberley, Blenkiron, Gibbs, Jameson, Edmonds etc. G/VG £30/40
- 109 Worcestershire C.C.C. 1967. Album page nicely signed in ink by fourteen Worcestershire players. Signatures include Kenyon (Captain), Fearnley, Booth, Richardson, Slade, Headley, Flavell, Hemsley, Gifford etc. G/VG £30/40
- 110 Yorkshire C.C.C. 1967. Album page nicely signed in ink by twelve Yorkshire players. Signatures include Close (Captain), Hampshire, Padgett, Boycott, Wilson, Sharpe, Nicholson, Old etc. G/VG £30/40
- 111 County Captains 1999-2006, 2009-2012 and 2015. Thirteen unofficial autograph sheets with printed title and players' names below signatures. Signatures include Cork (Derbyshire), Boon (Durham), Hussain, (Essex), Hayden (Northamptonshire), Fleming (Kent), Moody (Worcestershire), Byas (Yorkshire), Alleyne (Gloucestershire), Crawley (Lancashire), Hick (Worcestershire), Hollioake (Surrey), Strauss (Middlesex), Smith (Somerset), Solanki (Worcestershire) etc. Some creasing and wear, fair to good condition £30/50
- 112 England tours 1999-2004. Fourteen unofficial autograph sheets with printed title and players' names below signatures. Tours are to Bangladesh 1999, Australia 1999, Zimbabwe & South Africa 1999, South Africa 1999/2000, South Africa & Zimbabwe 2000, Pakistan 2000, India 2001, Sri Lanka 2001, West Indies 2001, New Zealand 2002, Australia 2002/03, Bangladesh 2003, Sri Lanka 2003 and West Indies 2004. All sheets fully signed, odd signature on piece laid down. G £40/60
- 113 Worcestershire C.C.C. 1940s-2000s. Nine unofficial autograph sheets with printed titles and players' names below signatures. Signatures include Botham, Headley, Dilley, Holder, Moody, Batty, Rhodes, Hick, Barker, Fearnley, Chaminda Vaas, Carter, Tinkler, Booth, Whiting, Aldridge, Blunt etc. Over one hundred signatures. G £30/40
- 114 Northamptonshire C.C.C. 1930s-2000s. Eleven unofficial autograph sheets with printed titles and players' names below signatures. Signatures include Willey, Lamb, Griffiths, Lightfoot, Minney, Barron, Sales, Virgin, Brooks, Malcolm, Subba Row, Constable, Hussey, Roberts, Kettle, Cook, Mallender, Hayden, Boje, Panesar, Bailey etc. Over one hundred and thirty signatures. G £30/40
- 115 Leicestershire C.C.C. 1940s-2000s. Sixteen unofficial autograph sheets with printed titles and players' names below signatures. Signatures include Higgs, Bowler, Dudleston, Bevan, Cook, Kasproicz, Booth, Sehwaig, Mullally, Shuttleworth, Constant, McVicker, Willey, Gower, Lewis, Maddy, Dagnall, Spencer, Boshier, Munden, Kumble, De Freitas, Burch, Goodwin, Tolchard, Cromack etc. Approximately one hundred and ninety signatures. G £30/40
- 116 Derbyshire C.C.C. 1930s-2000s. Eleven unofficial autograph sheets with printed titles and players' names below signatures. Signatures include Bailey, Di Venuto, Barnett, Weston, Cork, Cartwright, Jackson, Oates, Steele, Wyatt, Bentley, Munton, Malcolm, Wright, Illingworth, Dawkes, Taylor, Richardson, Langdale, Holding, Slater, Sharpe, Bolus, Trueman, Hendrick, Katich, Bishop etc. Over one hundred and thirty signatures. G £30/40
- 117 Warwickshire C.C.C. Ten unofficial autograph sheets for 2004, 2007-2015 with printed titles and players' names below signatures. Signatures include Knight, Bell, Giles, Ostler, Penney, Trott, M. Waugh, Streak, Maddy, Ambrose, Sangakkara, Rankin, Westwood, Chopra, Woakes, Troughton etc. Over one hundred and eighty signatures. G £30/40
- 118 County autograph sheets. Eighteen unofficial autograph sheets, one for each first class county, featuring signatures of past and present players with printed names. Earlier signatures, the majority on pieces laid down, include Trevor Bailey, Doug Insole, Arthur Milton, John Mortimer, David White, Peter Richardson, Mike Denness, Fred Ridgway, Ray Illingworth, John Warr, Brian Bolus, Roy Swetman, Alec Bedser, Arthur McIntyre, Jim Parkes, Peter Richardson, Fred Trueman, Bob Appleyard, Don Wilson etc. Over four hundred signatures. Some wear to page edges, otherwise in good condition £40/60
- 119 County autograph sheets 2003. Nine unofficial autograph sheets for Glamorgan, Kent, Lancashire, Leicestershire, Nottinghamshire, Surrey, Sussex, Warwickshire and Yorkshire. Each with printed names and colour pen pictures of the featured players. Over one hundred and thirty signatures. G/VG £30/40
- 120 West Indies Test Cricketers 1950s onwards. Eight unofficial autograph sheets with printed titles and players' names below signatures. Signatures include Charlie Griffith, Garry Sobers, Alf Valentine, Sonny Ramadhin, Reg

- Scarlett, Alan Rae, Everton Weekes, Clyde Walcott, Wes Hall, Basil Butcher, Michael Holding, Viv Richards, Joel Garner, Derryck Murray, Ron Headley, Vanburn Holder, Brian Lara, Malcolm Marshall, Clive Lloyd, Curtly Ambrose etc. Over ninety signatures. Sold with a similar sheet for Zimbabwe. Some wear to page edges, otherwise in good condition £40/60
- 121 New Zealand Test Cricketers 1990s onwards. Four unofficial autograph sheets with printed titles and players' names below signatures. Signatures include McMillan, McCullum, Styris, Greatbatch, Southee, Harris, Coney, Vettori, Wright, Smith, Fleming, Astle, Bracewell etc. Forty six signatures in total, odd duplicates. Some wear to page edges, otherwise in good condition £40/60
- 122 Australia Test Cricketers 1930s onwards. Six unofficial autograph sheets with printed titles and players' names below signatures. Signatures include Don Bradman, Bob Simpson, Richie Benaud, Shane Warne, Mark Waugh, Steve Waugh, Colin Miller, Matthew Hayden, Jeff Thomson, Rod Marsh, Geoff Lawson, Kim Hughes, John Inverarity, Greg Chappell, Ian Redpath etc. Seventy three signatures in total, odd duplicates. The Bradman signature on label laid down. Some wear and creasing to page edges, otherwise in good condition £40/60
- 123 South Africa Test Cricketers 1960s onwards. Four unofficial autograph sheets with printed titles and players' names below signatures. Signatures include John Fellows-Smith, Mike Proctor, Barry Richards, Jonty Rhodes, Kepler Wessels, Lance Klusener, Graeme Smith, Mark Boucher, Dale Steyn, Jacques Kallis, Jimmy Cook, Hashim Amla Allan Donald, Clive Rice etc. Forty eight signatures in total, odd duplicates. Some wear and creasing to page edges, otherwise in good condition £30/50
- 124 Bangladesh Test Cricketers. Two unofficial autograph sheets with printed titles and players' names below signatures. Signatures include Mohammad Ashraful, Aftab Ahmed, Shahadat Hossain, Hahibul Bashar, Mashrafe Bin Mortaza, Mushfiqur Rahim etc. Nineteen signatures in total. G £25/35
- 125 India Test Cricketers. Two unofficial autograph sheets with printed titles and players' names below signatures. Signatures include Dravid, Sehwag, Gavaskar, Srinath, Viswanath, Vengsarkar, Doshi, Ganguly, Azharuddin, Harbhajan Singh etc. Twenty four signatures in total. Some wear and creasing to page edges, otherwise in good condition £30/50
- 126 Pakistan Test Cricketers. Two unofficial autograph sheets with printed titles and players' names below signatures. Signatures include Shoaib Akhtar, Saqlain Mushtaq, Inzamam-ul-Haq, Javed Miandad, Wasim Akram, Waqar Younis, Shahid Afridi, Misbah-ul-Haq etc. Twenty four signatures in total. Some wear and creasing to page edges, otherwise in good condition £30/50
- 127 Australia and New Zealand Tours. Four unofficial autograph sheets with printed titles and players' names below signatures. Tours are Australia to England 2001 and 2005, and two for New Zealand to England 2004. Sixty seven signatures in total. G £30/50
- 128 West Indies Tours. Four unofficial autograph sheets with printed titles and players' names below signatures. Tours are West Indies to England 2000 and 2004, and two sheets for West Indies 'A' tours to England 2002. Seventy five signatures in total. G £30/40
- 129 South Africa and Zimbabwe Tours. Four unofficial autograph sheets with printed titles and players' names below signatures and one with colour pen pictures. Three sheets for South Africa in England 2003, and one for Zimbabwe to England 2003. Seventy two signatures in total. G £25/35
- 130 Pakistan, India, Sri Lanka and Bangladesh Tours. Five unofficial autograph sheets with printed titles and players' names below signatures. Tours are Pakistan to England 2001, Sri Lanka 2002, India 2003, Bangladesh 2005, and Sri Lanka 2006. Ninety five signatures in total. G £25/35
- 131 India, Pakistan and Bangladesh Tours. Four official autograph sheets with printed titles and players' names below signatures. Tours are Pakistan to England 2001, India U-19 2002, India 2003, and Bangladesh 1998. Seventy six signatures in total. G £40/60
- 132 Sri Lanka Tours. Two official autograph sheets with printed titles and players' names. Tours are Sri Lanka U-19 to England 2000 and Sri Lanka to England 2002. Thirty nine signatures in total. G £25/35
- 133 South Africa and Zimbabwe Tours. Five official autograph sheets with printed titles and players' names. Tours are South Africa 2003, South Africa U-19 to England 2003, Zimbabwe to England 2000 and 2003 (two copies). All sheets fully signed. G £30/50
- 134 New Zealand Tours to England. Two official autograph sheets with printed titles and players' names for 1999 and 2004. Both sheets fully signed. G £25/35
- 135 Sri Lanka Test Cricketers. Two unofficial autograph sheets with printed titles and players' names below signatures. Signatures include Jayawardena, Mahanama, Perera, Tillakaratne, Fernando, Sangakkara, Atapattu, Muralitharan, Vaas, de Silva etc. Twenty four signatures in total. G £25/35
- 136 England autograph sheets. Three official autograph sheets including England v West Indies one day internationals, 1984. Also two for England v Australia, second Test, Lord's 22nd-27th June 1989, one on T.C.C.B. headed page, the other on M.C.C. headed page. Sold with two signed Cornhill cards of Devon Malcolm, and the rarer mono 'B' series of Mike Brearley. G £30/50
- 137 Nottinghamshire C.C.C. 1932. Album page nicely signed in black ink by Harold Larwood and Ben Lilley in the season preceding the infamous 'Bodyline' series of 1932/33. Sold with an album page nicely signed in ink by Jack Hobbs and Edward Brooks, Surrey, 1931. Qty 2. VG £30/50
- 138 India tour to England 1932. Album page signed in pencil by fourteen members of the Indian touring party, dated 20th August 1932. Signatures include Wazir Ali, Naoomal, Nazir Ali, Godambe, Jahangir Khan, Kapadia, Joginder Singh, Nissar, Palia etc. The

- date corresponds with the tour match v Leicestershire, 20th-23rd August 1932. To verso an official mono postcard of the 'New Zealand Test Team 1931' laid down to the page. G £60/90
- India beat Leicestershire by an innings and 15 runs. For India Wazir Ali top scored with 178 runs in India's only innings*
- 139 Essex C.C.C. 1935. Album page nicely signed in ink by eleven Essex players. Signatures include Pearce (Captain), Nichols, Cutmore, Avery, Rist, Wade, Evans, Boswell etc. Ink smudge to the signature of Cutmore, otherwise in good condition £30/50
- 140 Nottinghamshire C.C.C. c1948. Album page signed in ink (one in pencil) by twelve Nottinghamshire players. Signatures include Sime (Captain), Harris, Simpson, Keeton, Woodhead, Winrow, Hardstaff etc. G £20/30
- 141 Middlesex C.C.C. 1948. Album page laid down to larger album page signed in ink by twelve Middlesex players. Signatures include Mann (Captain), L. Compton, Sims, W. Edrich, D. Compton, Harrington, Sharp, Thompson etc. G £20/30
- 142 J.B. Hobbs' XI v Wimbledon & District XVIII 1920. Eight signatures in pencil on three pieces laid down to album page of players representing the J.B. Hobbs' XI. Signatures are Howell, Hobbs, Crawford, Hayes, Hitch, Peach, Harrison and Sandham. To verso two signatures in pencil on piece laid down of Murrell and Hendren for Middlesex v Essex, Lord's, 20th-22nd July 1921. G £30/40
- 143 Worcestershire C.C.C. and Glamorgan C.C.C. 1927. Two album pages signed in pencil by fourteen Worcestershire and Glamorgan players. Glamorgan signatures include D.E. Davies, D. Davies, Dyson, Ryan, Arnott, Bates etc. Worcestershire signatures include Jewell, Higgins, Lane, Tarbox etc. G £30/50
- 144 Leicestershire C.C.C. 1929. Album page signed in pencil by eight Leicestershire players. Signatures are Geary, Armstrong, Sidwell, Coleman, H. Smith, Dawson, Astill and Riley. G £20/30
- 145 Surrey C.C.C. 1927. Album page signed in pencil by ten Surrey players. Signatures include Strudwick, Peach, Geary, Sandham, Barling, Ducat, Daily etc. Also includes the signature of Hobbs in ink on piece laid down. To verso ten signatures in pencil of Derbyshire players, 1928. Signatures include Bowden, Ford, Lee, Slater, Mitchell, Storer etc. G £30/50
- 146 Surrey C.C.C. 1920. Album page nicely signed in ink by nine Surrey players. Signatures are Hitch, Hobbs, Sandham, Strudwick, Abel, Peach, Ducat, Shepherd and Jeacocke. Sold with a mono postcard size press photograph of the 1920 Surrey team with players' names handwritten to lower edge. G/VG £30/50
- 147 Surrey C.C.C. 1922. Album page signed in ink (one in pencil) by nine Surrey players. Signatures are Hitch, Abel, Jennings, Sadler, Baldwin, Shepherd and Hobbs, with the signatures of Sandham and Peach on pieces laid down. Sold with a mono postcard size press photograph of the 1922 Surrey team with player's names handwritten to lower edge. G £30/50
- 148 Surrey C.C.C. 1927. Album page signed in ink and pencil by ten Surrey players. Signatures are Hobbs, Strudwick, Ducat, Shepherd, Peach, Daily, Baldwin, Sandham and Pilkington. Also the signature in ink of D.R. Jardine on piece. Sold with a mono postcard of the 1927 Surrey team. G £40/60
- 149 Surrey C.C.C. 1928. Album page nicely signed in ink (one in pencil) by ten Surrey players. Signatures are Hobbs, Sandham, Brooks, Peach, Ducat, Shepherd, Gregory, Wilson, Jeacocke and Squires. The signature of Squires on piece laid down to the page. G £30/40
- 150 Warwickshire C.C.C. 1929. Autograph sheet nicely signed in ink by twelve Warwickshire players. Signatures include R.E.S. Wyatt, Parsons, Foster, Stewart, Kilner, Sanders, Mayer, Bates, Paine etc. Horizontal and vertical folds, otherwise in good condition £50/70
- 151 Warwickshire C.C.C. 1930. Album page nicely signed in black ink by thirteen Warwickshire players. Signatures include R.E.S. Wyatt (Captain), Kilner, Howell, Bates, Sanders, Santall, Mayer, Parsons etc. Also signed by Foster on piece laid down to page. G/VG £40/60
- 152 Essex C.C.C. c1959. Official autograph sheet on Essex County Cricket Club letterhead nicely signed in ink by eleven Essex players. Signatures include Insole (Captain), Bailey, Ralph, Taylor, Hurd, Preston, Greensmith, Knight etc. Horizontal folds, small adhesive marks to top edge, otherwise in good condition. Also an official autograph sheet for the 2001 Essex team fully signed by all seventeen listed players including Hussain, Irani, Foster, Grayson, Illott, Law, Prichard, Such etc. G. Qty 2 £25/35
- 153 Glamorgan C.C.C. 1978. Official autograph sheet on Glamorgan County Cricket Club letterhead signed in ink by eighteen Glamorgan players. Signatures include A. Jones (Captain), Brown, Smith, Mortimore, Meyer, Pugh, Carpenter etc. Light folds, otherwise in good condition. Also an official autograph sheet for Glamorgan 2001 signed by all nineteen players including James (Captain), Dale, Maher, Croft, Maynard, Watkin, Cosker, Wallace, Wharf, Jones etc. Sold with a modern unofficial Glamorgan autograph sheet. G. Qty 3 £25/35
- 154 Gloucestershire C.C.C. c1959. Official autograph sheet on Gloucestershire County Cricket Club letterhead nicely signed in ink by ten Gloucestershire players. Signatures include Graveney (Captain), Brown, Smith, Mortimore, Meyer, Pugh, Carpenter etc. Light folds, otherwise in good condition. Also an official autograph sheet for Gloucestershire c1980s signed by eighteen players including Proctor, D. Graveney, Zaheer Abbas, Wright, Broome, Stovold, Surridge etc. Sold with three unofficial Gloucestershire autograph sheets 1983, 2003 etc. G. Qty 5 £30/50
- 155 Hampshire C.C.C. 1960. Unofficial autograph sheet on plain paper signed in ink by twelve Hampshire players. Signatures include Ingleby-Mackenzie (Captain), Marshall, Barnard, Gray, White, Horton, Livingstone, Heath, Timms, Sainsbury etc. Light fold and small adhesive

- marks to top edge, otherwise in good condition. Also an official autograph sheet for the 2001 Hampshire team signed by twenty six listed players including Smith, Kendall, Mascarenhas, C. Tremlett, Udal, Cook, T. Tremlett etc. Lacking the signature of Stephenson. Sold with a modern unofficial Hampshire autograph sheet including the signature of Shane Warne. G. Qty 3 £20/30
- 156 Somerset C.C.C. 1960. Official autograph sheet signed in ink by sixteen Somerset players. Signatures include Stephenson (Captain), Biddulph, Atkinson, Keith, Bryant, Wight, Herting, Virgin, Kitchen, Palmer, McCool etc. Horizontal and vertical folds, small adhesive marks to left edge, otherwise in good condition £25/35
- 157 Surrey C.C.C. 1979. Official autograph sheet nicely signed in ink by all fifteen listed Surrey players. Signatures include Knight (Captain), Pocock, Roope, Intikhab Alam, Jackman, Howarth, Butcher, Richards, Lynch, Clarke etc. Also an official autograph sheet for the 1990 Surrey team. Signatures include I. Greig (Captain), D. Bicknell, M. Bicknell, Brown, Butcher, Clinton, A. Hollioake, Lynch, Stewart, Thorpe etc. Sold with a modern unofficial Surrey autograph sheet. G. Qty 3 £30/40
- 158 County and Test autograph sheets. Red folder comprising twenty eight official and unofficial autograph sheets. Earlier sheets include Middlesex 1958. Signatures include Moss, Edrich, Bennett, Titmus, Warr, Gale, Russell etc. Middlesex c1959. Signatures include Warr (Captain), Moss, Bennett, Titmus, White, Murray, Russell, Bick, Tilly, Parfitt etc. Sussex 1979 including Long (Captain), Arnold, Barclay, I. Greig, Imran Khan, Gehan Mendis, Javed Miandad, Pigott, Wells, Wessels etc. Other autograph sheets include England tour to Australia 1998/99, England World Cup Squad 1992, England tour to South Africa 1999/2000, England tour to India 2001, an unofficial sheet for West Indies tour to England 2004 including the signature of Brian Lara etc. G £40/60
- 159 England 'Rebel' tour of South Africa 1990/91. Official South African Cricket Union headed sheet signed by the England touring party. Fully signed with sixteen signatures including Gattling, Emburey, Athey, Barnett, Broad, Cowdrey, Dilley, Ellison, Foster, Maynard, Robinson, Wells etc. Sold with an unofficial sheet for the England 'Rebel' tour to South Africa 1982, signed by fifteen members of the England touring party including Gooch, Woolmer, Underwood, Amiss, Hendrick, Emburey, Lever, Larkins, Boycott etc, and to the verso by eight South Africans including Clive Rice, Eddie Barlow, Jimmy Cook, Mike Proctor etc. Also a silk table setting for the South Africa Centenary Banquet, 1989. Qty 3. G £40/60
- THE CRICKET COLLECTION OF MICHAEL SMITH, CRICKET LOVER OF KENT. Part Four**
- Michael Smith was an avid and passionate cricket collector from Kent. He has been ranked a 'having one of the finest- possibly the finest collection of caps, blazers and items worn by top Test cricketers'. Michael held a formidable treasure-trove of all things cricket particularly favouring items of a remarkable and of a personal nature. Explaining his passion Michael once said that the majority of his items '.... either help revive wonderful memories or make me feel somehow in touch with the greats I have never seen'. The family hope that these items will be enjoyed by collectors with equal passion*
- 160 'Australian's Fixtures 1926'. Small four page card fixture list issued by W.D. & H. Wills in 1926 for the Australian tour to England. The colourful wrappers with titles to face, tour fixtures to inside pages and a listing of the Australian team and the state they play for to rear wrapper. VG. Scarce £25/35
- 161 'Players Please'. Cricket Fixtures. Fixture booklets issued by John Player & Son for 1929, 1935, 1937, 1938 & 1939. Small booklet with colourful attractive wrappers. G. Qty 5 £40/60
- 162 'Cricket Fixtures 1933 & 1934'. Fixture booklets issued by Ogden's 'Robin' cigarettes for the two years. Attractive colour covers, with full list of fixtures for Yorkshire C.C.C. and Test matches v West Indies for the season of 1933 and the other booklet with full list of fixtures for Yorkshire C.C.C. and Test matches v Australia for the season of 1934. Minor wear to covers, good. Qty 2 £25/35
- 163 M.C.C. tour of South Africa 1948/49. Two fixture booklets, one issued by the United Tobacco Co Ltd (S.A.), 32 pages including pen pictures, biographies, fixtures etc and the other issued by Shell Motor Oil with biographies and fixtures. Attractive colour covers, minor wear with corner loss to the covers of the U.T.C. booklet, good. Qty 2 £30/40
- 164 South African tours of England. Three fixture booklets issued for the cricket tours of 1947 (Shell Motor Oil), 1951 (Greenacre's, Durban) and 1955 (Atlantic Service Stations). Each with fixtures and players names, one with biographies. Attractive colour covers, good condition. Qty 3 £30/40
- 165 Australian tours of South Africa. Two fixture booklets issued for the cricket tours of 1957/58 (Atlantic Service Stations) and 1966/67 (The Cape Times). Each with fixtures and players names, one with biographies. Attractive colour covers, good condition £25/35
- 166 'Hampshire County Cricket Club Fixtures 1928'. Fixture booklet issued by Phillip Mead, Sports Outfitters. Sold with a fixture booklet for 'Lancashire County & Manchester Cricket Club 1957'. Good condition £25/35
- 167 'Bristol United Breweries' Fixture card for 1946 listing the fixtures of the Indian tourists, Gloucestershire and Somerset teams plus the laws of cricket and records. Attractive colour covers featuring W.G. Grace. Some minor wear otherwise in good condition £25/35
- 168 Bruce N. French. Nottinghamshire & England 1976-1995. Official T.C.C.B. card invitation to French inviting him 'to be available to play, if selected for England v India at Edgbaston on the 3rd-8th July 1986' and another similar invitation inviting him 'to be available to play, if selected for England v New Zealand at Lord's on the 24th-29th July 1986'. Both

- signed to verso by French. VG
£30/50
- 169 'Listen to the Tests on His Masters Voice true to life Radio'. Two fixture and scoring chart booklets, each of four pages, with colourful pictorial front covers for the Australian tour to England in 1938 and the England tour of Australia in 1946/47. Both scoring charts have some handwritten details. Odd faults otherwise in good condition. Qty 2. Unusual £40/60
- 170 Australia tour to India 1956/57. Official menu for the 'Dinner to Australian Cricket Team and The Indian Test Team', held at the Corporation Stadium Pavilion, Madras on 20th October 1956. Menu with Madras Cricket Association emblem and colours to front cover. Menus, speakers and entertainments to centre pages, lists of the two teams to back cover. Australian wicket keeper, Len Maddocks' personal copy, his name inscribed in ink to front cover. Light horizontal fold, otherwise in good condition. Rare £30/50
- 171 Cricket ephemera. Large blue album comprising an eclectic selection of prints, posters, brochures, pages from publications including Boy's Own Paper, The Sketch etc. Items include three original 'Cyril Washbrook Charts Exclusive to the Empire News', 'Batting Guide', 'Bowling Guide' and 'Fielding Guide' c1950s. Each measures 11"x19". Folds, wear and some tears, otherwise in good condition. A colour print from an original by the artist Fielding Babb of Barbados, the print laid to mount with printed title to top margin, 'St. John the Baptist Ground, Holders Hill, Barbados' and dated 1994. Produced for a charity match, signed to the top border by Garry Sobers and to other margins by thirteen players. Set of 'Clashes for the Ashes' official medal collection produced for the 1990/91 Ashes series in original album etc. G £50/80
- 172 Cricket films 1950s. One 16mm film featuring Len Hutton demonstrating the forward defensive batting stroke produced by the 'Realist Film Unit' 1950. Sold with a copy of the accompanying booklet 'Len Hutton Demonstrates Batting Strokes'. Also a 16mm film of 'Batting Strokes, Edrich and Evans' in metal canister, Len Hutton 'Batting Strokes, Forward defense to straight ball' and one other unknown film. Qty 4. G £70/100
- 173 Cricket films 1950s/1960s. One 16mm colour film with sound labelled 'At Home to the World, Replacement Copy No. 1' of the Rothmans World XI Series held in England 1965. Ex Scarborough C.C. Also eight 8mm Kodak film boxes, apparently owned by Herbert Sutcliffe, one labelled 'E.J. Craig Lord's 1960', the remainder lacking films. Sold with a 35mm film in metal canister, label inside reads 'Leicester & Portsmouth', and an unknown 8mm film in plastic case. Qty 11. G £70/100
- 174 Inaugural Australian tour to England 1878. Official printed invitation with handwritten additions, on Eldon Chambers, Bank Place, Melbourne letterhead. The invitation issued by H. Hale Budd, Hon. Sec. Reception Committee of the Victorian Cricket Association to 'The Worshipful, The Mayor of Melbourne'. 'Reception to the Australian Eleven shall take the form of a Banquet, to be given in the Town Hall, Melbourne, on their arrival. I am instructed by the Subcommittee, formed for the purpose of carrying out the Reception, to solicit your patronage & that of the Corporation'. Dated 8th November 1878. Handwritten annotation in ink to top left corner, 'Miscellaneous Council 12/11/78'. The invitation is window mounted below a mono printed photograph of the Australian team. Title panel below appears to incorrectly attribute the banquet as being for the following M.C.C. tour to Australia in 1878/79. Framed and glazed, overall 12.5"x21". Previously sold by Phillips as lot 113 in sale no. 30649. Light folds to the invitation, otherwise in good condition £200/300
- The Australians left Liverpool on 18th September 1878, arriving in New York on 29th September where they played six matches. They arrived in Sydney on 25th November 1878*
- 175 M.C.C. tour of South Africa 1906. Excellent original menu for the 'Dinner to the M.C.C. Cricket Team, Humwood Hotel [Port Elizabeth], 21st April 1906'. The folding card menu with decorative cover featuring illustrations of a cricketer and a match in progress. To inside pages are the Toast List and menu, to back cover a listing of the music to be played. An early menu from the inaugural M.C.C. tour of South Africa. Some creasing and wear, otherwise in generally good condition £100/150
- In this first tour captained by Pelham Warner, South Africa won four of the five Tests played, England's only success was the fourth Test at Cape Town*
- 176 'Kent County v Hawick & Wilton' 1925. Original poster advertising a 'Grand Cricket Match', Buccleuch Park, 12th September 1925. 22"x34.5". Horizontal and vertical folds, tears and wear to folds, some loss to top right corner £50/80
- Having played at Berwick on 10th & 11th September, Kent appear to have been on tour to the North and Scotland, however no record of this game can be found*
- 177 William Howard Vernon 'Hopper' Levett. Kent & England 1930-1947. M.C.C. tour of India & Ceylon 1933/34. Official menu for the 'Calcutta Cricket Club Dinner to the Marylebone Cricket Club Touring Team in India on Wednesday, January 3rd 1934'. The cover of the menu with titles to centre and decorated with the raised colour images of a lion and tiger and ribbons ties in M.C.C. and Calcutta Cricket Club colours. To inside pages details of the Calcutta officials, names of the M.C.C. team, menu and toasts and music. Printed by Thacker & Spink of Calcutta. Signed to the front cover by fourteen members of the M.C.C. party, D.R. Jardine (Cpt), Nichols, Valentine, Townsend, Bakewell, Human, Verity, Levett, Elliott, Clark, Langridge, Gregory, Mitchell and Marriott. A rare menu and rare in this signed form £180/250
- 178 Leslie Ames. Kent & England 1926-1951. 'Bodyline'. Official M.C.C. Christmas card from the M.C.C. 'Bodyline' tour of Australia 1932/33. Excellent decorative cover in M.C.C. colours, M.C.C. emblem of St. George & Dragon, caricatures, by

- Arthur Mailey, of the M.C.C. team stood on a outline map of Australia and printed detail 'Christmas Greetings 1932 from The M.C.C. in Australia'. Paper insert to inside with 'With Sincere Wishes for a bright and Merry Christmas and a Happy and Properous New Year'. Signed in ink from 'Les' to 'H. Levett'. Some minor age toning to covers otherwise in good condition. Rare £200/300
- 179 Australia tour of England 1934. Small rare 'Orient Line' menu for the S.S. Orford which brought both the Australian cricket and Davis Cup tennis teams to in England 1934. The four page folding card menu is very nicely signed in black ink by fifteen members of the Australian cricket touring party plus the Manager, H. Bushby and the Treasurer, W.C. Bull. Signatures include Woodfull, Ponsford, Bradman, McCabe, Brown, Darling, Kippax, Chipperfield, Grimmett, Oldfield, Barnett etc. Plus cricket reporters, Arthur Mailey and Ray Robinson. Also signed by the four members of the Davis Cup team including Quist, Crawford, Turnbull and McGrath and others. A total of thirty signatures, Oldfield having signed it twice, one signature in pencil. An excellent and rare item of Australian memorabilia. Good condition £180/250
- 180 Australia Cricket Team in England 1956. Official Australian Board of Control programme and itinerary for the tour to England. Decorative cover in green and gold with Australian emblem. To inside pages are the programme of matches to be played on the tour and the back cover is an autograph card with names of the touring Australians listed. This is nicely signed by all members of the touring party in ink. Seventeen signatures including Johnson, Miller, Benaud, Davidson, Harvey, Lindwall, McDonald, Craig, Maddocks, Rutherford etc. This was Len Maddocks copy. Good/very good condition £200/300
- 180a 'Surrey County Cricket Club. Annual Dinner 1938' [and 1939]. Official menus for the Annual Dinner's held at The Oval on the 6th May 1937 and 5th May 1938. Original decorative covers. The 1937 menu signed to front cover by A.P.F. Chapman (Kent & England) and the 1938 menu signed to front cover by E.W.J. Brooks and Laurie Fishlock of Surrey. Minor adhesive marks to backs of both menus. G/VG £40/60
- 181 New Zealand tour of England 1949. Official menu for the 'Worcestershire County Cricket Club Dinner to welcome the New Zealand Team', the Dinner held at the Guildhall on the 7th May 1949. The menu with titles to centre with colours to corners of the two teams. Signed, in ink and pencil, to inside page by ten members of the New Zealand team including Wallace, Sutcliffe, Reid, Burke, Scott, Donnelly, Burt etc. Plus the additional signature of William Harold Shakespeare who played for Worcestershire 1919-1931. This was Reg Perks copy and is signed by Perks to front cover corner. G/VG £50/80
- 182 Worcestershire C.C.C. 'John Player League Winners' 1971. Official 'Souvenir of the Reception for the Worcestershire County Cricket Club by the Right Worshipful The Mayor Of Worcester and The Corporation on Tuesday 12th October 1971' held at The Guildhall, Worcester. The four page souvenir with titles and emblems to front cover and signed to inside 'Autographs' page by fourteen players and guest?. Signatures include Headley, Flavell, Yardley, Gifford, Holder, D'Oliveira, Ormrod, Griffiths etc. Some staining otherwise in good condition £50/80
- 183 'Worcestershire C.C.C. 1964 County Championship Anniversary Lunch at The County Ground, Worcester. Saturday 18th August 1984'. Official menu signed to the rear cover by sixteen players. Signatures include Flavell, Graveney, Lister, D'Oliveira, Kenyon, Richardson, Horton, Slade, Jenkins, Coldwelletc. Odd faults otherwise in good condition £40/60
- 184 'The Northern Cricket Society Dinner 1963'. Official Dinner menu held at The Queens Hotel, Leeds on the 23rd October 1963. Signed to inside menu pages by the Chairman, Sir William Worsley and the four guest speakers, C.L.R. James, R.E.S. Wyatt, Ernest Bradbury and Donald Hughes. Odd minor faults otherwise in good condition £40/60
- 185 'The Northern Cricket Society High Tea to pay tribute to Yorkshire 1933-1939'. Official menu for the High Tea held at The Queens Hotel, Leeds on the 5th January 1967. Signed to rear 'Autographs' page by thirteen former players including Sutcliffe, Snook (Chairman), Sir William Worsley, Harbord, Jacques, Mitchell, Hutton, Sellers, Yardley, Bowes, Halliday, Wood etc. Odd minor faults otherwise in good condition £40/60
- 186 India tour of England 1967. Northern Cricket Society Dinner menu to 'The Indian Cricketers' held at The Guildford Hotel, Leeds on the 7th June 1967. Signed to front cover and inside pages by all sixteen members of the Indian touring party. Signatures include Nawab of Pataudi, Engineer, Bedi, Wadekar, Borde, Prasanna, Venkat, Chandra etc. G £60/90
- 187 South African tour of England 1960. Official menu for the 'B.B.C. Cricket Club Annual Dinner' held at the Empress Club on the 26th April 1960. Signed to rear cover by eleven members of the South African team and others. Thirteen signatures in total including Nourse, Pithey, Goddard, Fellows-Smith, McGlew, Tayfield, McLean, Godfrey Evans etc. Some staining and odd faults, generally good condition £40/60
- 188 Surrey C.C.C. 'County Champions' 1954. Official menu for the Championship Dinner held at the Grosvenor House, Park Lane on 8th December 1954. Menu with mono photograph of the team to inside. Signed to inside pages in ink by Stuart Surridge and Douglas Jardine, and in pencil by Percy Fender and former captain, M.R. Barton. G/VG £40/60
- 189 Frank Edward Woolley. Kent & England 1906-1938. Large rare official menu for the dinner held 'in honour of Frank Woolley at the Wentworth Hotel, Sydney', by the Sydney Morning Herald and The Kent Sportsmen's Tour, 12th February 1971. The menu with cartoons to the front and inside front cover by Tony Rafty. Signed to rear page by fourteen attendees. Signatures include Frank Woolley, Neil Harvey, Bill O'Reilly, Colin Cowdrey, Jack Fingleton, Derek Underwood, Harold Larwood, Denis Compton, Brian

- Johnston etc. Sold with an accompanying typed guest list. Minor creasing to menu extremities, otherwise in good/ very good condition £100/150
- 190 Australia tour to England 1926. Unusual menu in the form of a cricket bat in balsa wood for the 'Complimentary Dinner to the Australians', held at the Hotel Metropole, Folkestone, 1st September 1926. Printed title 'Folkestone Cricket Festival 1926' to front, menu printed to verso. Signed in ink to the face of the 'bat' by seven Australian players. Signatures are Bardsley, Collins, Gregory, Mailey, Oldfield, Taylor and McCartney. Accompanying the menu is a small press cutting relating to the cost of champagne consumed at the dinner, the bill totalling £50. 17s. 6d. 'Councillor Stainer remarked that he could not understand it, as he believed that most of the Australians were tee-totalers. "Who then drank the champagne?" asked Councillor Forsythe, but his question remained unanswered'. Loss to handle which is becoming detached, otherwise in good condition £70/100
- 191 Don Bradman. Official Anglo-American Sporting Club Dinner menu with Guest of Honour 'Sir Don Bradman in recognition of his unique and unforgettable contribution to world cricket'. Held at The London Hilton on 13th May 1974. The menu with pictorial cover showing a colour caricature of Bradman batting by artist Roy Ullyett. To inside pages, menu, toasts and programme of boxing for the evening. Signed to front cover by Bradman. Some creasing, otherwise in good condition £40/60
- 192 Tom Richardson, Surrey & England. Liebig decorative menu card with excellent image of Richardson in bowling pose to right hand border of card. Produced in 1897. With biographical details of Richardson and Liebig advert to reverse. Very good condition £70/100
- 193 Charles Marriott. Oxford University 1870-1871. Early two page handwritten letter, dated 14th March 1889. Marriott is replying to a request for his autograph. 'Since 1887 I have not been Captain of the Leicestershire Eleven, but up to that time I was'. Nicely signed by Marriott. Tape repair slightly affecting the signature, otherwise in good condition £60/90
- Charles Marriott was captain of Leicestershire from 1879 to 1884, prior to the County achieving first class status in 1894. He served as President 1890-1893 and again 1903-1904*
- 194 Philip Hilton. Kent C.C.C. 1865-1873. Handwritten four page letter from Hilton to Bob Thoms (Umpire) dated the 23rd December [1876]. The amusing handwritten four page letter talks of the 'Success of the Incogniti', matches with Incogniti in the Midlands, Brighton, Cobham, Gravesend etc. He talks of the players using their nicknames ie 'Phil-istine' (Hilton), 'Wild Beast', 'Tiger' etc. He looks forward to the New Year, 'However we must hope that 1877 may be more m....? in many ways to us all, especially the tiger who has had a hard time of it lately... it is to be hoped that Thoms may still often be umpiring when the Phil-istine, Wild Beast are together and may some lucky chance allow of our turning up in the Midland Ingog tour of 1877.... A Merry Xmas and Happy New Year to Thoms, Family is the earnest wish of... (signed) P. Hilton and the Tiger. A postscript added to the top of the first page reads 'Very glad to hear Middlesex County is to play at Lord's this year. Better than with the Ladies Princes'. Folds, some wear and tears to edges of folds otherwise in good condition. A rare letter from an early Kent player. Previously sold in the Christie's auction of October 1987 £100/150
- Hilton played 26 matches for Kent between 1865-1873. He was Treasurer of Kent C.C.C. from 1867 to 1871 and his final first class match was for the M.C.C. against Nottinghamshire in July 1874. He also played many matches for the Gentlemen of Kent, Incogniti, North Kent etc including games against the United South of England XI. Middlesex County Cricket Club used the Princes Ground, Chelsea between 1872 and 1876 and moved to Lord's in 1877*
- 195 Scarborough Festivals 1925-1932. Original 'G.G. Bussey. Cricket Scoring Book' comprising complete, detailed and neatly presented scores for matches played at Scarborough for the period and one Test match v Australia at Headingley 1926. Owner's name handwritten in ink to inside front cover, 'R. Stockton Hawson, Pickering, Yorkshire 1925'. The scorebook, with detailed handwritten scores, match statuses and additional notes to margins annotated in pencil, has been signed in ink by ten players who achieved significant performances in matches. Signatures are Jack Hobbs record score of 266 for Gentlemen v Players, Scarborough 1925. Herbert Sutcliffe 171 for Yorkshire v M.C.C., Scarborough 1925 and 107 for Yorkshire v M.C.C., Scarborough 1926. Nigel Haig 43no and H.D.G. Leveson-Gower 37 for M.C.C. v Yorkshire, Scarborough 1926. J.W.H.T. Douglas 101no for M.C.C. v Yorkshire, Scarborough 1927. Jack Hobbs 119, Percy Holmes 127 and Ernest Tyldesley 116 for Players v Gentlemen, Scarborough 1927. Jack Mills 152 and Roger Blunt 131 for New Zealanders v H.D.G. Leveson-Gower's XI, Scarborough 1927. Some wear and ageing to covers and internal pages, otherwise in good condition. Rare £100/150
- It is assumed that the owner of the scorebook was a spectator at the featured matches, this being a unique record of the matches played*
- 196 South Australia tour to Victoria 1887. Early official eight page report handwritten in ink by the manager of the South Australia team, to the South Australia Cricketing Association, dated 22nd February 1887. The report describes leaving 'overland for Melbourne on Tuesday, February 8th for the purpose of playing the 10th Intercolonial match with Victoria.' The match played on 11th, 12th & 14th February was won by Victoria by 144 runs. It continues with a description of a two day match at Ballarat, 'The result of the match is of course unsatisfactory & is difficult to account for. Some allowance must be made for a party of young fellows who go away from home on what many of them consider a holiday excursion'. He blames the illness of three or four players, 'luck being all against us... umpires decisions not in accord with our ideas of justice'. The

- manager requests individual sleeping berths on future tours, and describes dissatisfaction at the hotel accommodation. The report concludes with comments regarding the forthcoming England tour, changes to laws, and expenses incurred including a statement of expenditure signed by the manager. An excellent record of early Australian State cricket. Odd faults otherwise in good condition
£250/350
- 197 Australia tour 1899. Paper piece nicely signed in ink by three members of the Australian touring party to England in 1899. The rare signatures are of Victor Trumper, Jack Kelly and Ernest Jones. There are two unidentified signatures also signed to the page. The paper piece laid down to a larger album page. Good condition
£150/250
- The Australians of 1899 lost only three matches on the tour (Essex, Kent and Surrey), drawing four Tests and winning the 2nd Test at Lords by 10 wickets to win the Ashes. Darling, Gregory, Kelly, Iredale and Trumper all had good tours with Darling topping the average with almost 2000 runs at 41.29, Trumper scored three centuries on the tour including 300 not out against Sussex at Hove, Trumble, Howell and Jones took over 390 wickets between them.*
- The year 1899 was the first time in England that five Test matches were played and the English team were chosen by a selection committee for the first time in this year*
- 198 Arthur Owen Jones. Nottinghamshire & England 1892-1914. Excellent ink signature of Jones on good sized paper piece. VG
£40/60
- 199 Walter Reginald Hammond. Gloucestershire & England 1920-1951. Excellent ink signature of Hammond on an album page, with handwritten detail 'England Captain 1938-39, Gloucestershire Captain 1939' below. VG
£30/50
- 200 Nottinghamshire C.C.C. and Sussex C.C.C. c1926. Album page nicely signed in ink by eleven Nottinghamshire players and to verso in ink and pencil by thirteen Sussex players. Nottinghamshire signatures include Carr (Captain), Lilley, Richmond, Larwood, Shipston, Whysall, Gunn etc. Sussex signatures in ink include Gilligan (Captain), Tate, Bowley, Cornford, Langdridge, Parks, Wensley, Cook etc. G/VG
£40/60
- 201 Northamptonshire C.C.C. c1928 and Rest of England 1953. Album page nicely signed in ink by twelve Northamptonshire players and to verso by twelve Rest of England players. Northamptonshire signatures include Jupp (Captain), Brown, Thomas, Walden, Timms, Hawtin, Bellamy etc. Rest of England signatures include Gimblett, Tribe, Wright, Subba Row, Lock, Kenyon, Moss etc. G/VG
£40/60
- 202 Hampshire C.C.C. and Lancashire C.C.C. c1928. Album page nicely signed in ink by eleven Hampshire players and to verso by thirteen Lancashire players. Hampshire signatures include Tennyson (Captain), Adams, Sprinks, Kennedy, Newman, Herman, Harfield etc. Lancashire signatures include Green (Captain), Hallows, Sibbles, Hopwood, Farrimond, Iddon, Duckworth, E. Tyldesley, R. Tyldesley etc. G/VG
£40/60
- 203 Gloucestershire C.C.C. and Yorkshire C.C.C. c1928. Album page nicely signed in ink by twelve Gloucestershire players and to verso by eleven Yorkshire players. Gloucestershire signatures include Rowlands (Captain), Neale, Barnett, Dipper, Hammond, Sinfield, Mills, Craddy etc. Yorkshire signatures include Worsley (Captain), Leyland, Holmes, Sutcliffe, Rhodes, Oldroyd, Wood, Robinson etc. G/VG
£40/60
- 204 Lancashire C.C.C. and Glamorgan C.C.C. c1928. Album page nicely signed in ink by twelve Lancashire players and to verso by fourteen Glamorgan players. Lancashire signatures include Green (Captain), Hallows, Duckworth, Makepeace, E. Tyldesley, R. Tyldesley, McDonald, Hodgson etc. Glamorgan signatures include Bates, Hills, Sullivan, Bell, Dyson, Bowen, Dyson, E. Davies etc. G/VG
£40/60
- 205 Wales 1928. Album page nicely signed in ink by the eleven players who played for Wales v Lancashire, Stanley Park, Blackpool, 25th-28th August 1928. Signatures are Riches, Turnbull, Morgan, Rowland, Jagger, Davies, Bates, Barnes, Hills, Mercer and Ryan. VG
£30/40
- Lancashire won the match by 80 runs*
- 206 Worcestershire C.C.C. c1929. Album page signed in pencil by twelve Worcestershire player. Signatures include Coventry (Captain), Gilbert, Styler, Wright, Gibbons, Nichol, Jackson, Parker, Price etc. G
£30/50
- 207 Surrey C.C.C. and Essex C.C.C. 1928. Album page nicely in ink by thirteen Surrey players, and to verso by ten Essex players (two in pencil). Surrey signatures include Fender (Captain), Hobbs, Garland-Wells, Ducat, Barling, Fenley, Peach, Sandham, Gover etc. Essex signatures include Douglas (Captain), Crawley, Franklin, Gilligan, Wykes, Russell, Hipkin, Nichols etc. G/VG
£40/60
- 208 Derbyshire C.C.C. c1928. Album page nicely signed in ink by twelve Derbyshire players. Signatures include Jackson (Captain), Richardson, Slater, Bowden, Townsend, Hutchinson, Elliott, Storer etc. G/VG
£40/60
- 209 Leicestershire C.C.C. c1928. Album page nicely signed in ink by eleven Leicestershire players. Signatures include Dawson (Captain), Astill, Skelding, Geary, Shipman, Sidwell, Snary, Bradshaw etc. G/VG
£30/40
- 210 South Africa tour to England 1929. Album page signed in ink by thirteen members of the South Africa touring party. Signatures include Morkel, Taylor, Cameron, Mitchell, Bell, van der Merwe, Siedle, McMillan, Vincent etc. Also signed by the Manager, H.O. Frielinghaus. G/VG
£40/60
- 211 South Africa tour to England 1924. Large album page nicely signed in ink by eleven members of the South Africa touring party. Signatures are Taylor (Captain), Commaille, Pegler, Hearne, Hands, Nupen, Deane, Blanckenberg, Meintjes, Catterall and Susskind. Some smudging to the signature of Blanckenberg, other small ink blots not affecting signatures, otherwise in good condition
£50/80
- 212 Somerset C.C.C. 1928. Album page nicely signed in ink by twelve Somerset players. Signatures include White (Captain), Greswell, Earle, Case, Ingle, Hunt, Young, Luckes, Lee, Leach etc. To verso, ten

- signatures in ink for The South v Australians, Hastings, 2nd-4th September 1953. Signatures include Brookes, Robertson, Richardson, Wright, D. Compton, Moss, Spooner, Emmett etc. G £30/50
- 213 West Indies tour to England 1928. Album page signed by eleven members of the West Indies touring party, eight in ink, three in pencil. Signatures include Wight, Browne, Scott, Bartlett, Constantine, St Hill, Francis, Martin etc. To verso signed by twelve members of the 1953 Australia touring party to England. Signatures include Hassett, Davidson, de Courcey, Johnston, Langley, Harvey, Craig etc. G £50/70
- 214 Cricket signatures c1940s/1950s. Small blue photograph album containing a collection of album pages signed in ink and pencil, signatures on pieces etc. Teams featured include Kent, British Empire team late 1940s, Yorkshire, South of England 1953, Hampshire, Middlesex, Northamptonshire. Notable players include Hutton, Watson, Lowson (Yorkshire), Ridgeway, Cowdrey, Knight (Kent), Richardson, Gimlett, Perks, Laker (South of England), A. Bedser, E. Bedser (Surrey), L. Compton, Edrich, Moss (Middlesex), Brown, Nutter, Tribe, Starkie (Northamptonshire) etc. Individual signatures include Arthur Gilligan, Frank Woolley etc. G £40/60
- 215 Australia tour to England 1934. Two album pages nicely signed in ink by eleven members of the Australia touring party. Signatures are Wall, Brown, Ebeling, Kippax, Chipperfield, Barnett, Oldfield, McCabe, Bradman, O'Reilly, and the manager Bushby. Odd faults not affecting the signatures, otherwise in good/ very good condition £50/70
- 216 South Africa tour to England 1951. Original autograph sheet with printed title and players' names. Nicely signed in ink by all fifteen listed members of the touring party. Signatures include Nourse (Captain), E.A.B. Rowan, Mann, A.M.B. Rowan, Melle, McCarthy, Cheetham, Van Ryneveld, Endean, McGlew, Waite etc. Framed and glazed, overall 8"x13". To back of frame is a label annotated in ink 'Original setting in type, original signatures - before photographing for 50,000 copies of "Playfair Annual'. Some foxing and light fold to sheet, otherwise in good condition £40/60
- 217 West Indies 1979. Official autograph sheet for the West Indies Prudential Cup team (World Cup) nicely signed in ink by all fifteen members of the West Indies touring party. Signatures include Lloyd (Captain), Murray, Bacchus, Croft, Garner, Gomes, Greenidge, Haynes, Holding, Kallicharran, Marshall, Richard, Roberts etc. Light horizontal fold, otherwise in very good condition £40/60
- West Indies beat England in the Final at Lord's by 92 runs*
- 218 Pakistan tour to Ceylon, Australia and New Zealand 1972/73. Rare official autograph sheet fully signed by all nineteen members of the Pakistan touring party. Players' signatures include Intikhab Alam (Captain), Asif Iqbal, Mushtaq Mohammad, Majid Khan, Wasim Bari, Sarfraz Nawaz, Zahir Abbas etc. Folds and wear, otherwise in generally good condition £50/70
- 219 Pakistan tour to England 1982. Official autograph sheet fully signed by all eighteen members of the Pakistan touring party. Players' signatures include Imran Khan (Captain), Zaheer Abbas, Majid Khan, Wasim Bari, Javed Miandad, Sarfraz Nawaz, Wasim Raja, Mudassar Nazar, Salim Malik etc. Light folds, otherwise in good condition £30/50
- 220 India tour to England 1952. Rare official autograph sheet fully signed by all eighteen members of the India touring party. Players' signatures include V.S. Hazare (Captain), D.K. Gaekwad, H.G. Gaekwad, V.J. Manjrekar, G.S. Ramchand, P. Roy, C.T. Sarwate, P.R. Umrigar etc. The sheet with horizontal and vertical folds, some foxing, has been laid to card. Otherwise in generally good condition £50/80
- 221 India 1969/70. Rare official autograph sheet signed in ink by fifteen India players for the Australian tour of India 1969/70. Signatures include Nawab of Pataudi (Captain), Engineer, Bedi, Venkataraghavan, Mankad, Viswanath, Solkar, Roy, Prasanna etc. Light folds otherwise in good condition £50/80
- 222 India to tour to Australia 1985/6. Rare official autograph sheet fully signed in ink by all seventeen members of the India touring party. Players' signatures include Kapil Dev (Captain), Shastri, Azharuddin, Binney, More, Kirmani, Vengsarkar, Gavaskar, Sharma etc. Minor wear to top edge, otherwise in good condition £50/70
- 223 West Indies tour to England 1957. Autograph sheet on Lancashire C.C.C. headed paper, signed in ink by sixteen members of the West Indies touring party. Signatures include Weekes, Worrell, Walcott, Pairsaud, Valentine, Hall, Sobers, Ramadhin, Alexander etc. Light folds otherwise in good condition £50/80
- 224 Arthur William Carr. Nottinghamshire & England 1910-1934. Mono real photograph postcard of Carr, seated, wearing M.C.C. touring blazer. Nicely signed in ink by Carr. C.H. Richards, Nottingham. Good condition £60/90
- 225 Pinnacle trade cards 1920's. Black photograph album containing an excellent collection of thirty two original real photograph oversize Pinnacle cards of famous cricketers of the day. Players are Hubble, Troughton, Collins, Hedges, Bryan, Hardinge, Woolley, Seymour and Freeman of Kent, Carr and J. Gunn of Nottinghamshire, Warner, Durston, Hearne, Mann, Twining, Bruce, Murrell and Stevens of Middlesex, Knight, Ducat, Sandham and Hobbs of Surrey, Douglas, Gilligan and Russell of Essex, Mead of Hampshire, Sutcliffe of Yorkshire, Bardsley of Australia, M.K. Foster of Worcestershire, R. Tyldesley of Lancashire and Dipper of Gloucestershire. Each card measures 4"x6" with reference number to corner and players name printed to lower border. Rare cards from the 1920's in very good condition £250/350
- 226 Signed cricket trade cards. Full set of fifty 'World's Best Cricketers' trade cards, issued by Rover, Wizard, Hotspur & Adventure c1958, each signed by the player featured. Players/signatures include Loader,

- Statham, Lock, May, Laker, Barrington, Spooner, Parks, Carr, Illingworth, Dooland, Bannister, Titmus, Tribe etc. The cards all laid to two large album pages. To verso of one page, five signatures on pieces laid down of five Surrey players including A. Bedser, E. Bedser, M. Stewart etc. Some cards trimmed, otherwise in good condition £60/90
- 227 Scarborough Festival 1952-1955. Collection of original mono real photograph postcards of teams lined up in front of the pavilion at Scarborough in cricket attire. All photographs by Walkers Studios of Scarborough, the majority with official stamp to verso. Teams include India 1952, M.C.C. 1952, 1953, 1954 & 1955, Gentlemen 1952, 1953, 1954 & 1955, Canadian XI 1954, Players 1954 & 1955, T.N. Pearce's XI 1954 etc Qty 15. VG £70/100
- 228 Scarborough Festival 1956-1963. Collection of original mono real photograph postcards of teams lined up in front of the pavilion at Scarborough in cricket attire. All photographs by Walkers Studios of Scarborough, the majority with official stamp to verso. Teams include Players 1956, 1957, 1958 & 1962, Gentlemen 1956, 1957 & 1958, M.C.C. 1956, 1957, 1958, 1961 & 1962, T.N. Pearce's XI 1956, 1957 & 1958, The Rest 1957, Champion County (Hampshire) 1961, Young England 1963 etc. Qty 19. VG £70/100
- 229 'Sports, Games and Industrial Exhibition. Scarborough May to October 1896'. Official four page programme for the exhibition held in Scarborough, 27th May 1896. Decorative front cover depicting scenes of cricket, cycling, rugby, shooting, fishing, golf and billiards. Timetable of events and programme of music to centre pages, advertising throughout. Horizontal and vertical folds, otherwise in good condition £40/60
- 230 'South African Season 1931-1932. Pocket Souvenir Program and Score Sheet'. Supplement to the Australian Cricketer. 20pp tour brochure. Highly decorative sepia wrappers. Pen pictures and biographies of the two teams, results and fixtures etc. Minor wear with to rear wrapper edge otherwise in good condition £25/35
- 231 'Welcome! Australia. Illinois Cricket Association July 23, 24, 25, 26, 1932'. Souvenir tour brochure featuring photographs of the Australian team, Alan Kippax in batting pose, Kippax batting with Bradman at Lord's 1930, pen portraits, article on 'Googly' bowling by P.A. Vaile etc. Decorative front cover portraying a kangaroo adopting a boxing pose against a bald eagle. Bound in brown boards with gilt title to spine. Padwick 5327. Minor wear to wrappers otherwise in good/very good condition. Very rare £250/350
- 232 'The Lancashire County Eleven' c1880/1882. Rare and early cabinet card photograph of the Lancashire team, standing and seated in rows, in cricket attire. Players featured include A.N. Hornby (Cpt), O.P. Lancashire, A.G. Steele, V.P.F.A. Royle, A. Watson, A.N. Hornby, A. Appleby, J. Briggs, R.G. Barlow, R. Pilling etc. The cabinet card photograph by C.V. Bark of Clifton, Bristol. The card measures 6.5"x4.25", gilt to all edges. A rare photograph of this early Lancashire team £100/150
- 233 M.C.C. tour to South Africa 1922/23. Original mono photograph comprising fourteen members of the M.C.C. touring party, seated and standing in rows in formal attire, with local tribesmen and a large crowd in the background. Signed in ink to the photograph by twelve members of the touring party. Signatures are Fender, Gilligan, Sandham, Livsey, Brown, Mann, Carr, Macauley, Woolley, Stevens, Russell and Jupp. The photograph by W. Ingham of Johannesburg, measures 8.5"x6.5", laid to mount, overall 12"x10". Foxing to mount, the photograph in good condition. Ex George Brown collection. Previously sold by Phillips Auctioneers as lot 32 £120/160
- 234 Australia tour to England 1934. Original mono photograph of the Australian players, seated and standing in rows in cricket attire. Nicely signed in ink to the lower border of the mount by fifteen players. Signatures are Woodfull (captain), Brown, Bromley, Wall, O'Reilly, Fleetwood-Smith, Darling, Grimmett, Ebeling, Chipperfield, Barnett, Kippax, McCabe, Ponsford and Oldfield. Lacking the signature of Bradman. The photograph, measuring 8.25"x6", is laid to mount, overall 11.5"x9.75. G £120/160
- 235 New Zealand tour to England 1973. Original mono press photograph of the New Zealand team seated and standing in rows in cricket attire and blazers. Signed to the photograph by all sixteen members of the touring party. Signatures include Congdon (Captain), Turner, R. Hadlee, D. Hadlee, Hastings, Wadsworth, Parker, Pollard, Taylor etc. 8"x6". Sold with a mono photograph of the West Indies touring party to England 1973 signed to verso by Rohan Kanhai (Captain) and Alvin Kallicharran. 8.5"x6.5". Qty 2. G/VG £30/50
- 236 M.C.C. tour to Australia 1958/59. Original mono press photograph of the two teams for Prime Minister's XI v M.C.C., Canberra, 10th February 1959. The players seated and standing in rows in cricket attire and blazers with Prime Minister, Robert Menzies seated in the centre. The photograph is laid to photographer's mount which has been tightly trimmed. Signed in ink to the lower border by Menzies. Overall 10"x9.25". The photograph in good condition. Sold with an original mono press photograph of the England team for the Test match v Australia, Lord's 1956. Signed in ink to the photograph by ten England players. Signatures include May (Captain), Trueman, Wardle, Graveney, Cowdrey, Bailey, Laker etc. Fading to some signatures. 8"x6". Nicks to photograph edges. Also a sepia photograph of the S.S. Orontes with cameo photographs and printed signatures of the M.C.C. touring party for the 1932/33 'Bodyline' series to Australia. 10.5"x6.25". Creasing and loss to the photograph. Qty 3. G £40/60
- 237 Somerset C.C.C. c1975. Original mono press photograph of the Somerset team, seated and standing in rows wearing cricket attire. Signed in ink to the photograph by twelve Somerset players. Signatures include Close (Captain), Botham, Cartwright,

- Jones, Denning, Burgess, Taylor, Rose etc. Also signed in ink to verso by Ian Cartwright. 10"x8". Some wear and staining to photograph edges, otherwise in good condition £30/50
- 238 Kent C.C.C. c1960s. Official mono printed photograph of the Kent team, seated and standing in rows wearing cricket attire and blazers. Printed title and players' names to borders. Signed in ink to the borders by all sixteen featured Kent players. Signatures include Cowdrey, Ealham, Luckhurst, Graham, Underwood, Shepherd, Knott, Denness, Dixon, Wilson, Brown etc. 11.25"x8.5". Minor creasing and foxing, otherwise in good condition £30/50
- 239 William John Fairservice. Kent 1902-1921. Original sepia press photograph of Fairservice in later years, holding a cricket ball. Nicely signed in ink to the photograph by Fairservice. 6.5"x8.5". Light creasing to corners, otherwise in good condition £40/60
- 240 Signed cricket press photographs 1950s-1990s. Two original mono press photographs of teams seated and standing in rows in cricket attire. Photographs are The Rest v Surrey for the Champion County Match played at The Oval, 10th-14th September 1955. Nicely signed to the photograph by Don Kenyon and Derek Shackleton. Also the Essex team v Surrey at The Oval 1958 nicely signed in ink by Gordon Barker. Both photographs 10"x8". Sold with an original mono press photograph of the Essex team 1973, signed in ink by Brian Taylor and Brian Edmeades, 8"x5.5". Sold with an official colour photograph of the 1991 Sussex team, the photograph laid to page and signed in ink by twelve Sussex players. G £30/50
- 241 Yorkshire C.C.C. c1920s. Original sepia photograph of the Yorkshire team seated and standing in rows in cricket attire and blazers. Signed to the verso in ink by Wilfred Rhodes. The photograph by Fielding of Leeds measures 11.5"x8". Creasing, small tear and wear to extremities of photograph, otherwise a nice image in good condition £30/50
- 242 William Walter Keeton. Nottinghamshire & England 1926-1952. Original sepia press photograph of Keeton playing a square cut for Nottinghamshire v Surrey at The Oval, August 1933, watched on by Surrey wicket keeper Maurice Allom. Nicely signed in ink to the photograph by Keeton. 10"x8". G/VG £30/50
- 243 George Vernon Gunn. Nottinghamshire 1928-1950. Original mono press photograph of Gunn, head and shoulders in cricket attire. Nicely signed in blue ink to photograph with dedication by Gunn. 8.5"x6.25". Minor creasing to corners, otherwise in good/ very good condition £30/50
- 244 Frank William Gilligan. Oxford University & Essex 1919-1929. Original sepia photograph of Gilligan head and shoulders in cricket attire and blazer. Nicely signed in black ink to photograph with dedication by Gilligan. 6.25"x8.25". Small stain to left edge, adhesive damage to verso, otherwise in good/ very good condition £30/50
- 245 Warwickshire C.C.C. c1953. Official mono photograph of the Warwickshire team and officials, seated and standing in rows in cricket attire. Nicely signed in ink to the mount by all fourteen featured. Players' signatures include Dollery, Pritchard, Hollies, Ord, Grove, Taylor, Townsend, Spooner etc. The photograph by A. Wilkes and Son, West Bromwich, measures 8.5"x6.25", laid to photographer's mount, overall 13.5"x10.5". Bumping to mount corners, the photograph in good condition. A nice image £50/70
- 246 Thomas Case. Oxford University & Middlesex 1864-1868. Excellent original mono photograph of Case in later years, seated beside a table on which sits a silver trophy. The photograph by Gillman & Co of Oxford measures 6"x8", laid to photographer's mount, overall 10"x12". Printed title to lower border of mount 'Thomas Case Sic Sedebat [So Sitting] June, 1920'. Minor ageing and small stain to mount, the photograph in very good condition £50/80
- Thomas Case was a lecturer in philosophy and President of Corpus*
- Christie College at Oxford University 1904-1924. It is assumed that the trophy is one he presented to Oxford University Cricket Club*
- 247 Sheffield Park v The Parsees (Bombay, India) 1886. Large original sepia photograph of the Parsees team who played the Sheffield Park at Sheffield Park, East Sussex on the 24th & 25th May 1886, standing and seated, in rows wearing blazers, caps and cricket attire. The photograph laid down to official photographers mount with title, dates and players names to lower border. Players include Bhedwar, Major, Banajee, Khambatta, Patell, Framjee etc. The photograph measures approx 11.5"x9" and overall 17.5"x13.5". Photograph by E. Hawkins & Co of Brighton. An excellent early image. Very good condition £250/350
- The first day's play was washed out by rain. In a low scoring game and with the Parsees following on after being bowled out for 46 in their first innings, the match was drawn, for Lord Sheffield's XI, Wyatt top scored with 35, Payne 29 as they made 142, Framjee taking four wickets for the Parsees. The Parsees were then bowled out for 46 with Huggett taking five and Greenfield four wickets. The Parsees batted out the match finishing on 53-4*
- 248 'Middlesex 1894'. Official sepia photograph of the Middlesex team standing and seated in rows wearing blazers, caps, boaters and cricket attire. The photograph laid down to official photographers mount with title, dates and players names to borders. Players include Webbe (Captain), Hearn, Stoddart, MacGregor, Lucas, Rawlin, Watson and a youthful P.F. Warner etc. The photograph by J. Chaffyn & Sons, Taunton measures approx 11.5"x8.25". Mounted, framed and glazed overall 17.5"x15". A nice early image in good condition £100/150
- 249 John Richard Mason. Kent & England 1893-1914. Original family photograph album of the Mason family including weddings, holidays, family pets etc. Photographs include Mason playing golf and at cricket matches, also one of W.G. Grace crouching beside a baby in a pram. Loss to spine, some wear, otherwise

- in good condition. Sold with an order of service for Mason's memorial held at St. Margaret Church, Westminster, 5th November 1958 £150/250
- 250 Kenneth Frank Barrington, Surrey & England 1953-1968. Barrington's personal photograph album from his first overseas tour with M.C.C. to Pakistan, 1955/56, comprising over one hundred and seventy mainly candid photographs of Barrington on board ship, on excursions, at cricket matches, playing golf, relaxing etc. Two photographs are signed, one by Barrington, head and shoulders in M.C.C. blazer, 'To my darling wife', the other with Barrington standing in formal attire with three Mohammad brothers, Hanif, Wazir and Raees, signed by the three brothers. Other players on the tour featured in photographs include Titmus, Richardson, Carr, Close, Watkins etc. Previously sold as lot 292 by Phillips in 2000. An excellent personal record of the tour in very good condition £250/350
- 251 Kenneth Frank Barrington, Surrey & England 1953-1968. Large ring bound album comprising thirty nine mono photographs relating to the third Test match, Pakistan v England, Karachi, 18th-23rd January 1978. The album was presented by the Karachi Divisional Cricket Association to Barrington in his capacity as tour Manager. Photographs include tossing up for innings, presentations to players and officials, official dinners etc. Previously sold as lot 293 by Phillips in 2000. Very good condition £150/250
- 252 Cricket cartoon by 'Lane'. 1954. Original caricature cartoon in black ink by Lane depicting a tearful boy with tousled hair who has just been bowled out. The caption below reads, 'If I'd been able to get me usual 'air-cream it would've been a different story''. Signed by Lane. Date stamped to verso 29th October 1954. 7"x9", in mount, overall 7.75"x11.25". Very good condition £50/80
- 253 Roy Ullyett c1990s. Original pen and ink cartoon depicting two gentlemen in blazers, one holding a newspaper with the headline, 'England fail to save test'. The caption reads 'That's two things that didn't come off. The Test and VAT on heating!' VG £80/120
- 254 Roy Ullyett c1990s. Original pen and ink cartoon depicting two cricketers standing in the nets, one holding a newspaper with the headline, 'Strike threat over minimum wage'. The caption reads 'What's more, I want an opt out clause in my contract if I win the National Lottery jackpot!' VG £80/120
- 255 'Sporting Sam' cartoon. Original pen and ink cartoon by Reg Wotton published in the Sunday Express, 22nd August 1937. The cartoon depicts steaming hot drinks being carried on to a damp pitch by a person wearing a thick coat and hat, the players shivering on the field on an apparently unseasonably cold and wet August day. 13"x4". Tear to top edge, some creasing, otherwise in good condition £80/120
- 256 'Our Cricketing Guests'. Colour lithograph print of the Philadelphians of America and the Australian team c1885. The print appeared in 'The Boy's Own Paper'. Attractive print with small vignettes of all the players head and shoulders with images of bats, balls, kangaroos, cockatoos, eagle, bear, American flag etc. 8"x11". Torn right edge and odd nicks to page edges otherwise generally good condition £25/35
- 257 Original signed sketch by 'Ionicus'. Original pencil cartoon of two people seated on a sofa in front of a radio, with a man in the doorway apparently dressed in pyjamas and dressing gown. The caption reads, 'Clinton's waiting for the Test Match scores'. 10"x8". Vertical fold, otherwise in good condition £70/100
- Joshua Charles Armitage was an illustrator and cartoonist working under the pen name of Ionicus. He produced cartoons for Punch, Radio Times, Evening Standard etc and cover illustrations for P.G. Wodehouse books and others*
- 258 England v West Indies 1963. Original colour advertising showcard for 'Boys' World' comic magazine advertising 'Free! 2 full-sized autographed cricket bats. Both bats will be autographed by the West Indies and England Test Teams... Easy to Enter Competition in Boys' World'. The showcard, coloured in orange, black and white, measures 15"x10". Two holes with hanging thread to top of card. VG £40/60
- Boys' World was a boys' comic magazine published in the UK by Longacre Press. It ran for 89 issues beginning on 26 January 1963, and in 1964 it merged with the Eagle*
- 259 England 'Rebel' tour of South Africa 1989. Large original white official flag produced for the tour with sponsors logo 'South African Breweries' and beneath 'English Team' in red, blue and white print. The flag measures 77" long by 50" wide. Previously sold in the Vennett-Smith sale of March 2000 as lot 2509. VG £70/100
- 260 Joseph 'Joe' Hardstaff. Nottinghamshire, Auckland & England, 1930-1955. Long original cloth players name sign apparently used on the scoreboard of the Sydney Cricket Ground during Test matches when Hardstaff was playing for England. The white cloth printed in black 'HARDSTAFF' measures 107"x18". Some wear and small damage otherwise in good original condition. A rarely seen item £60/90
- Hardstaff went on the M.C.C. tours of Australia in 1935/36, 1936/37 and 1946/47*
- 261 Kenneth Frank Barrington, Surrey & England 1953-1968. M.C.C. sleeveless sweater by 'Jaeger' worn by Barrington on M.C.C. tours. The sweater with trimming in M.C.C. colours of red, gold and black. Previously sold by Phillip's Auctioneers in the Barrington sale of June 2000. VG £70/100
- 262 William Arras Johnston, Victoria & Australia 1945-1955. 'Australian tour of England 1948'. Australian dark green cloth test cap worn by Johnston during the famous series against England in 1948. The cap, by Farmers of Sydney, embroidered with the Australia emblem and below '1948'. His name handwritten in ink to the inside of the cap 'W. Johnston'. The cap has some wear and staining and has been affected by moth damage, there is also some wear to the embroidered Australian emblem. A very rare cap from a iconic Test

series which became known as the 'Invincibles tour'. It is not known where the vendor, the late Mike Smith, obtained the cap

£4000/6000

Cricket caps from the 1948 series are rarely seen at auction and only the caps of Don Bradman, Arthur Morris and Sidney Barnes are known by the auctioneers to be sold in the last twenty years. Bill Johnston was a key member of Bradman's Invincibles, the 1948 Australian team that toured England without losing a single match. He took 102 wickets on the Australian tour of 1948 at an average of 16.42 with a best 6-18 v Yorkshire and nine wickets in the first Test at Nottingham against England.

'Johnston was different to Miller and Lindwall. A tall left-arm bowler, he had a bouncy, bucking approach and a lithe, rubbery action which dispatched a mean late-swerving ball that often cut away sharply. Irrespective of what then happened to it, the bowler more often than not placed his hands on his hips and grinned. Picking up wickets regularly during that series, Jolly Bill Johnston offered no respite to Test or county batsmen who might have thought they were safe whenever Lindwall and Miller took their sweaters. Johnston's overall bag that summer was 102 wickets. No Australian has managed a century of wickets on a tour of England in all the years since'. [David Frith. The Guardian 2007]

263 William Arras Johnston, Victoria & Australia 1945-1955. 'Australian tour of England 1948'. Attractive silver plated ashtray with mounted set of cricket stumps and bats with the inscriptions 'Australian XI. 20th English Tour 1948', 'The Ashes 1948' and Johnston's signature all engraved to three borders of the ashtray. Makers marks for Marples, Wingfield & Wilkins of Sheffield to base. The ashtray measures 5.5" diameter and the stumps stand approximately 3.5" tall. Presented to Johnston on the 1948 tour. It is not known where the vendor, the late Mike Smith, obtained these Johnston items £250/350

264 Dennis Brian Close. Yorkshire, Somerset & England 1949-1977. M.C.C. navy blue cloth Test touring cap, by Simpson of Piccadilly, with

embroidered touring emblem of St. George & Dragon. 'D.B. Close' handwritten to inside label. A few moth holes to cap and peak, some wear to inner lining otherwise in good condition £200/300

Brian Close went on two tours with the M.C.C. to Australia & New Zealand in 1950/51 and to Pakistan in 1955/56

Brian Close played 22 Test matches for England from 1949-1976. In 1949 at the age of 18 he became the youngest player to attain the double, the youngest to gain a Yorkshire County cap and the youngest to represent England in Test cricket. He scored almost 35,000 runs at 33.26 and took over 1100 wickets at 26.42. He is famously remembered facing the West Indian fast bowlers in 1976 having been recalled to the England team at the age of 45. The interval between Close's first and last Test matches was 27 years, the second-longest after Wilfred Rhodes. Close died in September 2015 at the age of 84 years

265 Alec Victor Bedser. Surrey & England 1939-1960. M.C.C. navy blue cloth Test touring cap, by Simpson of Piccadilly, with excellent embroidered touring emblem of St. George & Dragon. Name hand printed to inside label. Previously sold by Vennett-Smith's Auction in November 2000, lot 2487. Some signs of wear otherwise in good+ condition £200/300

Twin brother of Eric Arthur Bedser, was the principal seam bowler in England from 1946 onwards until the mid 1950's. In his first two Tests for England he achieved match figures of 11 wickets for 145 and 11 wickets for 93. His total of 236 Test wickets created a new world record. He took 100 wickets in a season on eleven occasions with 162 his best in 1953. He was Chairman of selectors from 1969-1981 and managed several overseas M.C.C. tours

266 Everton de Courcy Weekes. Barbados & West Indies 1944/45-1963/64. West Indies maroon cloth Test cap, by Simpson of Piccadilly, with embroidered West Indian emblem to front. The inner label to cap has handwritten in ink 'E. Weekes'. The

cap peak in distressed condition, with major moth damage to the peak, the main body of the cap in better condition though still with some small evidence of moth damage. No mention of the cap in the vendors notes £200/300

Everton Weekes scored over 12,000 runs in first class cricket at an average of 55.34 with a highest score of 304no. In Tests he averaged 58.61 with a highest score of 207

267 Walter Brearley. Lancashire, London County & England 1902-1912. Gentlemen v Players, seven wickets, 1907. Cricket ball, presented to Brearley for his achievement, with shield shaped silver hallmarked plaque to ball with inscription '1907. Gentlemen v Players at Lord's, 7 wkts for 102 runs, W.E. Brearley'. Previously sold by Christie's Auctioneers on the 2nd June 1989 (with two other balls), as lot 283. Good condition £150/250

In 1907 Lancashire fast bowler, Walter Brearley took 48 wickets at an average of 22.79 and a best of 8-71

In the 1907 Gentlemen v Players match played on the 8th-10th July, Walter Brearley bowled 35 overs, 7 maidens, 7 wickets for 102 runs in the Players first innings and he took 3-74 in the second innings. The match was drawn

268 Douglas Vivian Parson Wright. Kent & England 1932-1958. Nottinghamshire v Kent 1937, Hat Trick. Cricket ball, presented to Wright for his achievement, with circular silver metal band around the ball with inscription 'D. Wright. Kent v Notts at Nottingham. Hat Trick (6-47). 28th July 1937'. Good condition. Previously sold in the Vennett-Smith sale of March 2001 as lot 2911 £200/300

In the match played at Trent Bridge, Nottinghamshire in their first innings were bowled out by Kent for 166, Wright performed the hat trick by bowling Knowles for 5, having Hardstaff caught by Ashdown for 0 and having George Gunn caught by Bryan for 0. He finished with figures of 22.2 overs, 4 maidens, 6 wickets for 47 runs

- 269 Fred Ridgway. Kent & England 1946-1961. Kent v Nottinghamshire 1950, eight wickets. Cricket ball, presented to Ridgway for his achievement, with circular silver metal band around the ball with inscription 'Fred Ridgway. 19.5 overs, 4 maidens, 39 runs, 8 wickets. Nottingham v Kent at Dover. August 26th, 28th, 29th 1950'. Good condition £180/250

In the match played at the Crabtree Athletic Ground, Dover Nottinghamshire were bowled in their first innings for 157, Ridgway took eight wickets for 39 runs, bowling four players and having the other four caught, Marshall took the other two wickets. Ridgway took 3 wickets in their second innings, Kent lost the match by being bowled out for 81 and Nottinghamshire won by 55 runs

- 270 Arthur Fielder. Kent & England 1900-1914. An impressive and beautifully decorated silver presentation paper knife in the form of a cricket bat, the handle moulded with crossed bats and ball before a wicket, and the Kent emblem of the white horse in shield with motto 'Invicta' in scroll beneath, scrolling foliage to extremities of handle and the blade inscribed 'The Kent County Cricket Club. Presented to A. Fielder. Champion Eleven 1913'. Hallmarks for Sheffield 1913 and makers mark for Henry Wilkinson of John Street, Sheffield to both knife blade and handle. The knife measures 12.5" long. Very good condition. An excellent memento of the 1913 Championship winning season of 1913 £800/1200

Arthur Fielder, a fast bowler and very photogenic with his stance and moustache, took almost 13,000 first class wickets for Kent at an average of 21.02, he played in six Tests for England. In the 1913 season, Fielder took 116 wickets in the 1913 season with a best of 8-120 and an average of 19.50

- 271 Richard Gorton 'Dick' Barlow, Lancashire & England, 1871-1891. Excellent and historic early silver plated claret jug with inscription 'Presented to R.G. Barlow by W. Church Esq for his very fine innings of 101 for North of England v Australians. Also ten wickets for 48 runs at Nottingham Sept 1st, 2nd &

3rd 1884'. The claret jug with hinged lid/cover, measuring 7.5" tall, has beaded decoration above and below the inscription with lined decoration to handle made by Atkin Brothers of Sheffield with marks to the base for 1884. An historic and unique early trophy presented to Barlow for his outstanding achievements during the match, Barlow scoring 101 in the North's second innings to set up the win and taking ten wickets in the match, four wickets for six runs in the Australians first innings and six wickets for forty two runs in their second innings. Previously sold at Phillips sale of 'Cricketana' of May 1982 as lot 290. The claret jug was pictured in Barlow's book 'Forty Years of First-Class Cricket' published in 1908 on page 191 with another Barlow trophy sold in Knights, May 2017 auction. Some minor scuffing and marks to jug otherwise in good/very good condition

£5000/8000

In this tour match, the North batted first and were bowled out for 91 by the Australians, Spofforth and Boyle taking 5 wickets each, Flowers top scored for the North with 26, Barlow making 10 not out. The Australians then batted and were bowled out for 100, Bonnor top scored with 38, Barlow taking 4 wickets for 6 runs. In the North's second innings they totalled 255 with Barlow scoring a century 101 and Flowers making 90. This was Barlow's first century in first class cricket. The Australian were bowled out for only 76 in their second innings with Attewell taking 4-30 and Barlow 6-42 from 27 overs. The North of England won by 170 runs. Richard Barlow considered this match to be his best all round performance that he played. He states in his autobiography 'The best, in my opinion, was at Nottingham in 1884, in the match North of England v Australians. In the first innings I was 10 not out and in the second innings I made 101 on a very bad wicket, and against some first-class bowling. I have often remarked since, that I did not know how I managed to remain in so long on such a difficult wicket, and with such bowlers as Messrs. Spofforth, Palmer, Boyle, Giffen and Midwinter arrayed against me. I also took ten wickets

for 48 runs. The London Papers gave the following complimentary report of play:- For North of England against the Australian team, at Nottingham [1884], on a sticky wicket, Barlow was batting four hours and a half for his score of 101, and never gave the semblance of a chance; in the first innings he was 10 not out, and his bowling average was ten wickets for 48 runs. Such a performance in a match of this importance, has never been recorded, and a subscription was made and presented to him, along with a few other presents including a silver claret jug and a diamond breast pin whilst he was enthusiastically cheered'. The Australian player, Tom Horan writing in The Australasian said 'Throughout the tour we have not seen a finer performance than that of Barlow's, on such a difficult wicket, against splendid bowling, and without giving the slightest chance. His bowling also, was first class, and required a good deal of watching'.

Richard Barlow played in 351 first class matches scoring over 11,000 runs at an average of 20.61 with a highest score of 117 v M.C.C. in July 1885. He took 950 wickets at 14.52 with a best of 9-39 v Sussex in June 1886. His batting epitomised the term 'stonewalling'. He also played football as a goalkeeper for Lancashire

Barlow is immortalised in one of the best-known pieces of cricket poetry, a poem called 'At Lord's' by Francis Thompson. In it Thompson remembers back watching Barlow and A N Hornby play for Lancashire through rose-tinted glasses. The first verse of the poem, which is repeated as the final verse is the best known:

*It is little I repair to the matches of the Southron folk,
Though my own red roses there may blow;*

*It is little I repair to the matches of the Southron folk,
Though the red roses crest the caps, I know.*

*For the field is full of shades as I near a shadowy coast,
And a ghostly batsman plays to the bowling of a ghost,
And I look through my tears on a*

- soundless-clapping host
As the run-stealers flicker to and fro,
To and fro:
Oh my Hornby and my Barlow long ago!*
- 272 John Edrich. Surrey & England 1958-1978. England v West Indies 1969. 'The Wisden Trophy'. Replica 'Wisden Trophy' presented to John Edrich, following England's victory over the West Indies in the 1969 series. England won the series by two Tests to nil, with one drawn. The silver metal trophy mounted on black wooden base has the raised figure of 'John Wisden 1826-1884' to side with metal plaque below 'Wisden 1864-1963. England v West Indies 1969. England 2 West Indies 0. 1 Drawn. J. Edrich'. The trophy stands approx 6.5" high. Previously sold by Sotheby's auctioneers in July 1995. Some wear, otherwise in good overall condition £400/600
- Knights have previously sold a similar trophy awarded to Ray Illingworth for this series win in 1969. It sold for £620 hammer*
- 273 Kumar Shri Ranjitsinhji. Sussex & England. 1895-1920. 'From K.S. Ranjitsinhji to Mrs W.L. Murdoch. Christmas 1896'. Silver plated five piece tea service, comprising of a large two handled tray, a teapot, a hot water jug and sugar bowl presented to Mrs W.L. Murdoch, wife of the William Lloyd Murdoch, fellow Sussex player and Australian Captain 1880-1890, by Ranjitsinhji. The tray measures All of the five items are inscribed 'From K.S. Ranjitsinhji to Mrs W.L. Murdoch. Christmas 1896' and have makers marks to base, three of the items, the teapot, the hot water jug and the sugar bowl are marked for L.F. Cole of Market Street, Cambridge, the milk jug for John Round & Son Ltd of Sheffield and the tray is not marked at all. The tray measures 22"x14", the teapot 6" tall, the water jug 9" tall, the milk jug 4.5" tall and the sugar bowl 3.75" tall. All of the items have foliate decoration with small bone fittings and the inscription is engraved within a cartouche to the centre, blank cartouche to rear. Previously sold by Phillips Auctioneers in May 1982 as lot 283. Odd faults otherwise in good condition. A rarely seen personal gift
- from Ranjitsinhji to his county captain's wife £1500/2500
- William Lloyd Murdoch. New South Wales, Sussex, London County, Australia & England, 1875-1904. Billy Murdoch is listed as player/cap number thirteen in the list of Australian Test players and he played his first Test match for Australia, in the second Test ever played, against England at Melbourne in March/April 1877. He captained Australia in sixteen Tests from 1880 to 1890, this included four tours to England one of which, in 1882, gave rise to The Ashes. Murdoch scored both the first double century in Test cricket (211 against England in 1884) and the first triple century in Australian domestic cricket (321 against Victoria in 1882). In later years, he settled in England, playing county cricket for Sussex (1893 to 1899, as captain) and London County (1900 to 1904). In 1892, he toured South Africa with England and played in one Test match, making him one of the few cricketers to represent more than one international team. Murdoch's final first-class match came at the age of 49, in August 1904. He died in Melbourne in 1911, aged only 56*
- 274 'M.C.C. tour of India, Pakistan & Ceylon 1951/52'. An Indian pierced and chased scroll container with floral decoration engraved to side cartouche 'As a token of remembrance of the Marylebone Cricket Club's visit to Quimper U.P.(Upra Pradesh) India for the 4th Test. January 12th 1952. Vizzy, President UPCA'. The scroll holder contains a silk scroll with fully printed scorecard, printed in red, of the 4th Test Match India v England, which England won by eight wickets. Gilt fringing to edges of the silk scorecard. The scroll holder mounted on a black wooden stand with applied maps of India and the United Kingdom with applied 'Upra Pradesh Cricket Association' emblem to side. Silver metal borders to sides of stand. An unusual memento of the tour presented to M.C.C. Previously sold at the M.C.C. Bicentenary auction as lot 818 in April 1987. Good condition £100/150
- In the fourth Test, played at Green Park, Kanpur, the bowling of Tattersall who took eight wickets and Hilton who took nine wickets won the match for England in a low scoring game*
- 275 'Canada Centennial and 100 Years of Cricket at Rideau Hall'. Large and impressive silver plate on copper salver with pie crust edging, the ground chased with a broad frieze of flowers and foliage and with inscription to centre 'Presented to M.C.C. by the Ottawa Valley Cricket Council to commemorate Canada's Centennial and 100 Years of Cricket at Rideau Hall'. Made by 'Birks, Regency Plate' of Montreal with stamp to base. Approximately 13.75" diameter. Good/very good condition. Previously sold at the M.C.C. Bicentenary auction as lot 820 in April 1987 £60/90
- 276 Bob Woolmer. Kent & England 1968-1984. Silver plated rose bowl trophy produced by Bob Woolmer to thank supporters of his Benefit Year in 1984. The rose bowl with engraved 'Bob Woolmer Benefit Year 1984' emblem and wording 'Thank you for all your support, Bob Woolmer'. Approximately 7.5" tall. Good condition £50/80
- 277 Frederick Swards Trueman. Yorkshire & England 1949-1968. 'In Honour of Regaining the Ashes 1953'. Ronson 'Touch-Tip' metal table lighter with 'Ashes' inscription to one side and to other side 'F.S.T.', Trueman's initials. Minor wear and chipping otherwise in good condition. Bought at the Fred Trueman auction as lot 83, noted that there were 'only 18 lighters made for those players that took part in the series' £70/100
- 278 Kenneth Frank Barrington, Surrey & England 1953-1968. Attractive silver metal miniature cricket bat presented to Barrington for him scoring 256 for England v Australia at Old Trafford in 1964. The silver metal cricket bat has an engraved inscription to face which reads:- 'To the highest score 256-Kain Barrington for the Test match. Australia v M.C.C. From Ajiz Babalal, Poona, India....'. The silver cricket bat in original lined box. Good condition. Previously sold by Phillips Auctioneers T0378 £50/80

I presume this was a gift from a fan of Barrington's. Barrington made his highest Test score at Manchester in 1964 against Australia. The engravers knowledge of the English language leaves much to be desired...!

- 279 William Williams. Middlesex 1885-1902. A bronze commemorative medal, the obverse with relief bust of Sir Ralph Abercrombie, the reverse with inscription, 'To Commemorate the Centenary of the conquest of Trinidad by the British 1797', surrounding a relief design of Trinidad harbour immediately after its capture. In plush-lined morocco box. Previously sold at the M.C.C. Bicentenary auction as lot 808 in April 1987. G £80/120

This medal was presented to William Williams, a member of H. Priestley's English touring team which played in Trinidad in 1897, the Centenary year

THE 'TICH' FREEMAN (KENT & ENGLAND) COLLECTION

- 280 Alfred Percy Freeman. Kent & England 1914-1936. 'The 1927-28 M.C.C. in South Africa. A souvenir with photographs'. Rare fifty two ??? page pre tour brochure with itinerary, hotels, averages, full page pen pictures and biographies, team photographs etc. Printed by Walker & Snashall Ltd. Some rusting to staples, centre pages neatly detached from staples otherwise in good condition. This was Freeman's copy and his name is handwritten to the top border of the front cover in red ink. A scarce tour brochure £100/150

Ronald Stanyforth captained M.C.C. on the tour to South Africa in 1927/28 and led England in four Tests, an unusual appointment since, at that time, he had never played in a first class cricket match, most of his matches being military ones. The Test series was drawn 2-2, with England winning the first two and South Africa the last two, with a drawn Test in the middle. Freeman took fourteen wickets in the Test series including 4-58 in the second Test

- 281 Alfred Percy Freeman. Kent & England 1914-1936. M.C.C. Tour of Australia 1928/29. Official 'Orient Line, R.M.S. Ormonde' souvenir brochure for the M.C.C. Australian

Tour 1928/29'. Decorative covers with M.C.C. colours. To inside pages, real mono photograph of the M.C.C. team laid down to the itinerary page, pen pictures and biographies of the M.C.C. team etc. The brochure contains the full set of tour results and was probably published in limited numbers just prior to departure, the final page states, 'Freemantle, March 25th - M.C.C. having retained "The Ashes" embarked in R.M.S. "Ormonde" for England'. Some foxing and wear to covers, otherwise in good condition. A rare brochure for the return trip and unusual to see, the S.S. Otranto brochure, for the outward trip being much more widely seen. This was Freeman's copy £100/150

The touring party travelled out from Toulon on the S.S. Otranto and returned from Freemantle on the Ormonde on 20th April 1929 having won the Ashes series 4-1

- 282 'Souvenir of the First World's Broadcast by the English Cricket Team. From the Studios of the New South Wales Broadcasting Company Limited, 96-98 Market Street, Sydney'. Official four page card souvenir produced to commemorate the event held on the 11th November 1928. The broadcast was made between 5.15 to 6.15am, Sydney time to 7.15-8.15pm, London Time. The souvenir has titles to front cover with ribbon tie in M.C.C. colours, pen pictures of the players to inside and Breakfast menu to back cover. This was Tich Freeman's copy. A rare souvenir. VG £80/120

- 283 Alfred Percy Freeman. Kent & England 1914-1936. Tich Freeman 'Record bowling figures 1930'. Five telegrams, all dated 14th and 15th August 1930, all congratulating Freeman on taking record personal bowling figures of 10-53 in Essex's first innings in the match between Essex and Kent at Southend on the 13th-15th August 1930. Various messages, 'Congratulations. Why don't you show em at Oval', 'Congratulations from a humble admirer of you and Kent', 'Congratulations, you cannot do it against my side- Joe', 'Heartiest congratulations. Best wishes for continued success-

Arch' etc. Good condition £40/60

In the match Freeman bowled Essex out for 145 with figures of 10-53 and in their second innings took 6-41 bowling Essex out for 122. Kent won by 277 runs

- 284 Alfred Percy Freeman. Kent & England 1914-1936. Original gold metal masonic medal and programmes formerly belonging to Tich Freeman. White ribbon with bar and below the medal with masonic emblem. In original lined box. Sold with two 'Masonic Social Gathering' programmes for events held on the 'S.S. Otranto' on the 13th and 14th October 1928, one on a single card and the other four pages with ribbon tie. Good/very good condition £80/120

The 'S.S. Otranto' was the ship which carried the M.C.C. touring team on their tour of Australia 1928/29, including Freeman

- 285 Alfred Percy Freeman. Kent & England 1914-1936. Selection of ephemera formerly the property of Freeman including a small card 'Programme of Arrangements for Mr A.C. MacLaren's English Team, November 2,3, and 4 1922' [on tour in Perth], small folding card for 'Wellington Cricket Association. Complimentary Harbour Trip to visiting English Cricketers. December 31st 1922', small folding card for 'Programme of Engagements arranged for the visit of the English Cricket Team to Western Australia 1924', larger folding card programme for 'S.S. Otranto Social Evening to English Cricket team from Australian passengers 14th October 1928', original 'Orient Line' return ticket to England from the Port of Freemantle 25th March 1929 in the name of A.P. Freeman, original 'Orient Line' luggage label for the return trip 'M.C.C.' to one side and Freeman's name and address to the other, Freeman's Life Member card for Kent C.C.C. 1963, a long telex announcing that Freeman had been released by Kent in 1936, the telex in the original envelope in which it was posted and Freeman has written to the back of the envelope 'What I would like to know who was responsible for letting everybody know in England before I did' etc. Sold with a good collection

- of press cuttings regarding Freeman. Good condition. Previously sold as part of lot 308 in Phillips auction of October 1996 £80/120
- 286 Alfred Percy Freeman. Kent & England 1914-1936. Two original drawings of Freeman, one in ink of Freeman, head and shoulders, wearing cricket shirt, blazer and Kent cap, a very good likeness. 'Freeman (6)' to border and the other a pencil drawing of 'Tich', side on, signed Kerwal Mdegratti (?). The first drawing measure 7"x10" and the other 5"x8". Folds otherwise in good condition £80/120
- 287 Alfred Percy Freeman. Kent & England 1914-1936. Original two page typewritten manuscript written by Charles Stowell Marriott, Kent & England 1924-1937, following Freeman's death in January 1965. Marriott talks of bowling in tandem with Freeman calling it 'combined operations', talks of his bowling, the amount of spin he put on the ball, his action, the flight he gave the ball and that he did not like bowling into the wind [Freeman usually got the choice of ends] 'During the summer term at Dulwich [Marriott was a master at Dulwich College] I was rarely able to turn out for Kent in more than one match.... but when I joined them at the end of July, usually for the gruelling dogfight at the Oval, Tich would give me a welcoming grin and we would get down to business. The great advantage of having both of us in the side was that we were so utterly different in style, pace and height that it was well worth keeping us on together for long spells, often right through the innings.... As we bowled over after over from opposite ends, he and I were continually playing into one another's hands. On some days we shared the wickets, on others, one of us, Tich, more often than not would be hauling in the big catch, while the other supplied covering fire by keeping the batsman pegged down, anxious, inpatient and so on... Nicely signed 'C.S. Marriott, January 1965'. Good condition £70/100
- A COLLECTION OF CRICKET GAMES**
- 288 'Lamplough's Model Cricket'- by Royal Letters patent. Early c1890's cricket game with wicket, colour tin plate fielders, wicket keeper, one batsman of W.G. Grace, wickets and pitch, metal supports, scenery boards etc. in original box. Lacking bowling spring and two balls. Rare £70/100
- 289 'The Great Test Match or County Championship'. Very rare Pealland Series 115, c1910, comprising eleven lead cricketer figures, board, scoreboard and numbers, in original colour box with illustrations of W.G. Grace and Ranjitsinhji, and description, 'All the Excitement and Interest of An Ordinary Cricket Match. Comprising 11 model Cricketers, scoring board as used at all the great Test Matches with complete outfit of letters and figures'. Rules pasted under lid. A few arms loose of cricket figures, lacking ball. Some loss and damage to box lid edges, generally in good condition £600/900
- A similar lot lacking scoreboard and some figures was sold by Christies in 'The Arnold Rolak Reference Collection of Britains Toys' auction held in December 2000 for £ 2 9 3 8 including buyer's premium*
- 290 'Real Cricket on a Table'. "Ell-Jay" Table Games. Set No. 0 c1920s, comprising bat, stumps, bails, three balls and scoring tray in original box with an illustration of two gentlemen playing the game, and description, 'Not a mechanical toy but the actual game played with bat, ball and wickets'. Rules pasted under lid. Old tape repairs to box and lid, the contents in good condition. Sold with 'Googly' card game, Smith & Hallam, c1932, 'The Eddie Barlow Test Series', both in original boxes. 'Cricko. The Latest New Game'. c1910s. Comprising bat, stumps, bails, wooden mechanical bowling machine, playing instruction and seven fielding nets. Original box in poor condition with crude tape repairs. Also a wooden box with hinged set of cricket stumps inside. G. Qty 4 £50/80
- 291 'Stumpz'. Boxed cricket game by De La Rue 1930's with playing board and cards, eleven wooden 'players', instructions, playing field, 'Out/Not out' spinner. Lacking 'Stumpz Score Book' with pencil. (See Wisden book of Cricket Memorabilia p.286). Minor wear to box, otherwise in good/very good condition £30/50
- 292 'The Test Match - a Mechanical Table Cricket Game'. Endorsed by Jack Hobbs. Chad Valley Games c1940, Pictorial box cover. Rules pasted under lid. Appears complete with batsman and bowler figures, ball, stumps, bails and four 'fielders'. Also 'Table Cricket- latest indoor game'. c1900 cricket game in original box with pictorial lid. Complete with net, posts, wicket, bat and balls. 'Cricket at Lord's', Chad Valley, etc. Some wear to boxes otherwise in generally good condition. Qty 4. G £50/80
- 293 Cricket Games. Box containing an assortment of cricket games etc including 'Webster's Bar Cricket' in wooden box. 'Dice Cricket', Pax Products (Plastics) Ltd. 'Cricket at Home', Mehreen Games, Karachi. 'Wills's Woodbine Cricket Game', mechanical tin game etc. Sold with an unused set of 'Swan Pencil Co. Cricket' pencils made in Bavaria with original paper seal featuring a batsman in batting pose. A 'Corgi Comic Classics The Hotspur' diecast mode of a Ford Popular van in good original box etc. Qty 15. G £40/60
- 294 Cricket Games. Box containing an assortment of mainly modern cricket games etc including mechanical metal 'Wills's Woodbine Cricket Game', 'Armchair Cricket', 'Owzthat', 'Dow's Port Cricket Dice', 'Cricketrivia' etc. Qty 10. Sold with a selection of six large boxed games including 'Subbuteo Test Cricket', 'International Cricket', 'Wicketz', 'Super Cricket' etc. G £40/60
- 295 Cricket card games, computer games and trade cards. Card games are 'Marston's Top Trumps', 'Wickets', PlayStats, Australia. Computer cassette games are 'Graham Gooch's Match Cricket' for Amstrad, and 'Brian Rose Howzat' for Sinclair ZX Spectrum. Trade and collectors cards are 'International Cricket' Ardmona Collector Cards Series III in original sealed packet. 'World Series Cricket Souvenir'. A near complete set of 'Topdraw one Day Wonders' and 'World Series' Futera trade cards. Qty 8. G £40/60
- 296 Cricket games. 'Mettoy Spinner Winner Cricket' c1950s. Mechanical tin game, 12"x12" in good

- condition. Also Ariel 'Elec-Crickette' game in original box, c1960. Includes tin/wood/electric game-board, six bulbs, two sight screens/ score boards and stumps. Wear to box, otherwise in good condition. Qty 2 £40/60
- 297 Subbuteo Table Cricket. Collection of players, umpires, groundsmen, two sets of stumps etc in unopened original bags with card headers, one in a box as issued by Subbuteo Sports Games, Tunbridge Wells. Also five sets of playing rules and instructions and a set of score sheets, also unopened, and a playing mat. G £30/50
- CRICKET POSTCARDS, TRADE & CIGARETTE CARDS**
- 298 Cloudesley Henry Bullock Marsham. Oxford University & Kent 1900-1922. Sepia real photograph postcard of Marsham in batting pose at the wicket. Nicely signed in ink to face by Marsham, slight smudging to initials of signature. Published by Foster of Brighton, blind stamp. £70/100
Marsham was captain of Kent 1904-1908
- 299 Francis Thomas 'Frank' Mann. Cambridge University, Middlesex & England 1909-1931. Sepia real photograph postcard of Mann standing with bat wearing Middlesex cap. Nicely signed in ink to face by Mann. E. Hawkins & Co, Brighton. Very minor wear to lower corners of card otherwise in good condition £70/100
Mann captained the M.C.C. on the 1922/23 tour to South Africa
- 300 Henry Dudley Gresham 'Shrimp' Leveson-Gower. Oxford University, Surrey & England, 1893-1931. Sepia real photograph postcard of Leveson-Gower at the wicket with bat. Signed in ink to face by Leveson-Gower. E. Hawkins & Co, Brighton. Good condition £70/100
- 301 Henry Dudley Gresham 'Shrimp' Leveson-Gower. Oxford University, Surrey & England, 1893-1931. Sepia real photograph postcard of Leveson-Gower in batting stance at the wicket. Signed in ink to face by Leveson-Gower, the signature then appears to have been signed again by the player. Anon (E. Hawkins & Co, Brighton). Good condition £70/100
This photograph was taken at the same time as the previous postcard, one has the Hawkins mark and the other does not
- 302 Arthur Dolphin. Yorkshire & England 1905-1927. Sepia real photograph postcard of Dolphin, full length, in wicket keeping pose at the wicket wearing Yorkshire cap. The postcard nicely signed to image in black ink by Dolphin. Anon (E. Hawkins & Co, Brighton). Some fading to image otherwise in good condition £70/100
Dolphin played in one Test on the 1920/21 tour of Australia
- 303 Montague Alfred Noble. New South Wales & Australia 1893-1920. Sepia real photograph postcard of Noble, full length, in batting pose at the wicket wearing Australian cap. Anon (E. Hawkins & Co, Brighton). Some fading to image, minor wear otherwise in good condition £40/60
- 304 Henry Knollys Foster. Worcestershire 1899-1925. Sepia real photograph postcard of Foster, full length, in batting pose at the wicket wearing hooped cap. Published by Foster of Brighton. Some wear and creasing to card, pin hole to top border otherwise in good condition £25/35
- 305 John Alexander Cuffe. Worcestershire & New South Wales 1902-1914. Sepia real photograph postcard of Cuffe, full length, in bowling pose at the wicket wearing Worcestershire cap. Published by Foster of Brighton. Some fading to image otherwise in good condition £25/35
Cuffe is recognised as being the first Australian to play in the Football League. Playing with Glossop North End between 1905 and 1914, Cuffe played 282 matches as a full back
- 306 Cuthbert James Burnup. Kent & London County 1896-1907. Sepia real photograph postcard of Burnup, full length, in batting pose at the wicket wearing Kent cap. Published by Foster of Brighton, blind stamp. Adhesive marks to verso and minor wear otherwise in good condition £30/40
Burnup played football for Corinthians & England, playing 79
- 307 Richard Norman Rowsell Blaker. Kent 1898-1908. Sepia real photograph postcard of Blaker, full length, in batting pose at the wicket wearing Kent cap. Published by Foster of Brighton, blind stamp. Good condition £40/60
Dick Blaker won the Military Cross whilst serving as a Lieutenant in the Rifle Regiment on the Western Front during the Great War.
- 308 Kenneth Lotherington Hutchings, Kent & England 1902-1912. Sepia real photograph postcard of Hutchings, full length, in batting pose at the wicket. Published by Foster of Brighton. Some fading to image and minor wear to top edge otherwise in good condition £25/35
- 309 John Neville Crawford. Surrey & England 1904-1921. Sepia real photograph postcard of Crawford, full length, in bowling pose at the wicket wearing Surrey cap. Published by Foster of Brighton. Minor wear and minor fading to image otherwise in good condition £30/50
- 310 Edward Goatly. Surrey 1901-1914. Sepia real photograph postcard of Goatly, full length, in batting pose at the wicket wearing cap. The card with printed surname spelt 'Goatley'. Published by Foster of Brighton. Some fading to image otherwise in good condition £25/35
- 311 Alan Marshal. Queensland & Surrey 1903-1910. Sepia real photograph postcard of Marshal, full length, in batting pose at the wicket wearing Surrey cap. The card with printed surname spelt 'Marshall'. Published by Foster of Brighton. Some minor fading to image otherwise in good condition £30/40
- 312 Henry Starr Harrison. Surrey 1909-1923. Sepia real photograph postcard of Harrison, full length, standing at the wicket with bat, wearing Surrey cap. Anon (E. Hawkins & Co, Brighton). Some fading to image, minor wear otherwise in good condition £25/35
- 313 John Richmond Gunn. Nottinghamshire & England 1896-1925.

- Sepia real photograph postcard of Gunn, full length, in batting attire, wearing cap and stood leaning on his bat at the wicket. Published by Foster of Brighton. Some minor fading to image otherwise in good condition £30/40
- 314 Frederick William Tate. Sussex & England 1887-1905. Sepia real photograph postcard of Gunn, full length, in bowling pose wearing cap. Published by Foster of Brighton. Postally used 1909. Some fading to image and minor wear otherwise in good condition £25/35
- 315 Kumar Shri Ranjitsinhji. Sussex & England 1895-1920. Sepia real photograph postcard of Ranji, full length, in batting pose at the wicket. Entitled 'H.H. the Jam Sahib'. Published by Foster of Brighton. Some fading to image and minor wear otherwise in good condition £25/35
- 316 Albert Edward Relf. Sussex & England 1900-1921. Sepia real photograph postcard of Relf, full length, holding a ball at the wicket wearing England touring cap. Published by Foster of Brighton. Fading to image otherwise in good condition £25/35
- 317 Arthur Frederick Augustus Lilley. Warwickshire & England 1894-1911. Sepia real photograph postcard of Lilley, full length, standing at the wicket wearing wicket keeping pads, gloves and cap. Published by Foster of Brighton. Some minor fading to image and minor wear otherwise in good condition £30/40
- 318 John Henry 'Jack' Board. Gloucestershire, London County, Hawke's Bay & England 1891-1914. Sepia real photograph postcard of Board, full length, in wicket keeping pose wearing hooped cap. Published by 'The Brighton View Company', formerly Foster of Brighton. Dated to verso August 1914. Good condition £40/60
- 319 Gilbert Laird Jessop, Gloucestershire & England 1894-1914. Sepia real photograph postcard of Jessop, full length, playing a shot to leg, wearing hooped cap. Published by Foster of Brighton. Dated to verso August 1914. Minor fading and minor wear to card otherwise in good condition £30/50
- 320 Gilbert Laird Jessop, Gloucestershire & England 1894-1914. Sepia real photograph postcard of Jessop, full length, playing a shot to leg, wearing hooped cap. Published by Foster of Brighton. Fading to image and minor wear to card otherwise in good condition £20/30
- 321 Gilbert Laird Jessop, Gloucestershire & England 1894-1914. Sepia real photograph postcard of Jessop, full length, in batting pose at the wicket, wearing cap. Published by Foster of Brighton. Postally used 1908. Minor wear to card otherwise in good condition £40/60
- 322 George Herbert Hirst. Yorkshire & England 1891-1929. Sepia real photograph postcard of Hirst, full length, standing at the wicket, wearing Yorkshire cap and blazer. Published by 'The Brighton View Company', formerly Foster of Brighton. Postally used 1914. Fading to card otherwise in good condition £25/35
- 323 David Denton. Yorkshire & England 1894-1920. Sepia real photograph postcard of Denton, full length, standing in batting pose at the wicket, wearing Yorkshire cap. Published by Foster of Brighton. Minor wear to card otherwise in good condition £30/40
- 324 Wilfred Rhodes. Yorkshire & England 1898-1930. Sepia real photograph postcard of Rhodes, full length, standing in batting pose at the wicket, wearing Yorkshire cap. Published by Foster of Brighton. Minor wear and fading to card, some wear to verso otherwise in good condition £20/30
- 325 John Thomas 'Jack' Brown, Yorkshire & England, 1889-1904. Sepia real photograph postcard of Rhodes, full length, standing in batting pose at the wicket, wearing Yorkshire cap. Published by Foster of Brighton. Some wear and fading to card, adhesive marks to verso otherwise in good condition £20/30
- 326 Albert Edwin Trott. Victoria, Middlesex, London County, Australia & England, 1892-1910. Sepia real photograph postcard of Trott, full length, in batting pose at the wicket wearing Middlesex cap. Published by Foster of Brighton. Dated to verso August 1914. Minor fading and minor wear to card otherwise in good condition £30/50
- 327 Wilfred Richard Daniel Payton. Nottinghamshire 1905-1931. Sepia real photograph postcard of Payton, full length, in batting pose at the wicket wearing cap. Anon (E. Hawkins & Co, Brighton). Wear and soiling to image, pin hole to top border of card, only in fair/good condition £15/25
- 328 Frederick Albert Pearson. Worcestershire & England 1900-1926. Sepia real photograph postcard of Pearson, full length, at the wicket in batting pose wearing Worcestershire cap. Foster & Co of Brighton. Some light fading to card and minor wear to card otherwise in good condition £30/40
- 329 'Sir Julian Cahn's Cricket Team 1933'. Tour to Canada, North America and Bermuda. Mono advertising postcard for 'Viyella' cricket shirts and socks, featuring the team seated and standing in rows in cricket attire, printed title to top, and players' names to right margin. Printed in Canada. Minor wear to corners of card otherwise in good condition £25/35
- 330 Arthur Owen Jones. Cambridge University, Nottinghamshire, London County & England 1892-1914. Mono real photograph postcard of Jones in batting pose. Sold with a mono real photograph postcard of John Richmond Gunn, Nottinghamshire, London County & England 1896-1925, in batting pose. The two postcards Lindley Series. Qty 2. G £25/35
- 331 'Notts XI'. Mono real photograph postcard of the Nottinghamshire team of 1902 who played v Sussex at Hove. Title printed to lower border of card. Foster & Co. of Brighton. Postally used. G £20/30
- 332 John Richmond Gunn. Nottinghamshire, London County & England 1896-1925. Sepia real photograph postcard of Gunn in bowling pose. Cobden Series. Rare. G £25/35
- 333 Arthur William Carr. Nottinghamshire & England 1910-1934. Sepia real photograph postcard of Carr in batting pose The scoreboard in the background is showing Carr's then

- top score of 204. Nottingham 1921 series. G £20/30
- 334 Arthur William Carr. Nottinghamshire & England 1910-1934. Sepia real photograph postcard of Carr standing full length in cricket attire and M.C.C. touring blazer for 1922/23. Publisher unknown. G £20/30
- 335 Frank Cyril Leonard Matthews. Nottinghamshire 1920-1927. Mono real photograph postcard of Matthews standing full length in cricket attire and Nottinghamshire cap, taken at Dover 1923. Publisher unknown. G £15/25
- 336 Harold Larwood. Nottinghamshire & England 1924-1938. Sepia real photograph postcard of Larwood three quarter length in cricket attire holding a cricket ball. E.P. Short & Son, Nottingham c1929. Rare. G/VG £40/60
- 337 Joseph Hardstaff Jnr. Nottinghamshire & England 1930-1955. Sepia real photograph postcard of Hardstaff, seated half length in cricket attire and Nottinghamshire cap. C.H. Richards series c1932. Minor creasing to one corner, otherwise in good condition £20/30
- 338 Harold Larwood. Nottinghamshire & England 1924-1938. Mono real photograph plain back postcard of Larwood's hand print c1932. Publisher unknown. VG £20/30
- 339 Nottinghamshire C.C.C. 1932. Sepia real photograph postcard of the Nottinghamshire team seated and standing in rows, wearing cricket attire, caps and blazers. C.H. Richards series. VG £30/50
- 340 Nottinghamshire C.C.C. 1934. Sepia real photograph postcard of the Nottinghamshire team seated and standing in rows, wearing cricket attire and blazers. C.H. Richards series. VG £30/50
- 341 Nottinghamshire C.C.C. 1938. Mono real photograph postcard of the Nottinghamshire team seated and standing in rows, wearing cricket attire and blazers. C.H. Richards series. VG £30/50
- 342 Nottinghamshire C.C.C. 1947. Mono real photograph plain back postcard of the Nottinghamshire team seated and standing in rows, wearing cricket attire. Albert Wilkes, West Bromwich. Players' names printed to lower border. G £20/30
- 343 Nottinghamshire C.C.C. 1953. Mono real photograph plain back postcard of the Nottinghamshire team seated and standing in rows, wearing cricket attire. Publisher unknown. Players' names handwritten in ink to lower border. G £20/30
- 344 Cuthbert James Burnup. Cambridge University, Kent & London County 1895-1907. Mono postcard of Burnup standing full length wearing a blazer and straw boater. Nicely signed in ink by Burnup. Mockford of Tonbridge. G £50/80
- 345 Harold Thomas William Hardinge. Kent & England 1902-1933. Phillips 'Pinnacle' premium issue cabinet size mono real photograph trade card of Hardinge, full length, in batting pose. Signed by Hardinge. No.30c. 4"x6". Excellent image. G/VG £40/60
- 346 'Kent County Champions 1910'. Unusual large format postcard featuring pictures of fourteen members of the Kent Championship winning team. Players featured include Dillon (captain), Carr, Blythe, Fielder, Mason, Woolley, Hardinge, Huish, Fairservice etc. Published by Mockford of Tonbridge. 9"x5.2". Minor ageing, otherwise in good condition £40/60
- 347 Jack Hobbs. Mono postcard of Hobbs in batting pose. 'Hobbs and the Googlie- 2'. Series D1 postcard 'Ready for the Googlie' by James Henderson of London. Facsimile signature. G £20/30
- 348 Surrey C.C.C. 1905. Mono postcard of the Surrey team seated and standing in rows in cricket attire. Signed to the verso in ink by ten Surrey players, the majority featured in the photograph. Signatures are Raphael, Smith, Spring, Baker, Nice, Hayes, Hobbs, Holland, Strudwick and Hayward. Minor adhesive damage to the front, the signatures in good condition £120/160
- 349 Henry Starr Harrison. Surrey 1909-1923. Mono postcard of Knight in batting pose. Nicely signed in ink by Harrison. Tightly trimmed, otherwise in good condition £50/70
- 350 Don Bradman. Mono real photograph plain back photograph of Bradman in batting pose. Inscribed to verso in ink in Bradman's hand, 'With many thanks for your kind letter'. Possibly initialled by Bradman. VG £30/40
- 351 England Test cricketers 1920s. Six original mono real photograph postcards. Players featured are A.W. Carr, Maurice Tate, Frank Woolley, Les Ames, one of Freeman, Ames and Chapman, and another of Freeman, Chapman and Woolley. Sold with two mono real photograph postcards of Buswell and 'Bumper' Wells, both trimmed, and a mono postcard of A. Ducat. Publishers include Flemons, Fisk-Moore etc. Qty 9. G/VG £30/50
- 352 Yorkshire v M.C.C. 1952. Original mono plain back real photograph postcard of the Yorkshire team lined up on the pitch with the pavilion in the background for the match played at Scarborough, 3rd-5th September 1952. Players' names handwritten in ink to verso. Players featured are Close, Burgin, Wilson, Lester, Wardle, Brennan, Yardley, Lowson, Watson, Halliday and Hutton. The photograph by Walkers of Scarborough. VG £30/40
- The match was drawn. Hutton scored 103 and 137 for Yorkshire. For M.C.C. Peter May scored 174 and 100no*
- 353 Robert Walter Vivian Robins. Cambridge University, Middlesex & England 1926-1951. Original mono plain back real photograph postcard of Robins, half length in cricket attire with the Scarborough pavilion in the background. The photograph by Walkers of Scarborough taken when Robins captained M.C.C. v Yorkshire at Scarborough, 3rd-5th September 1952. VG £30/40
- 354 Herbert Alan Peach. Surrey 1919-1931. Mono real photograph oversize plain back postcard of Peach in batting pose. Pinnacle series, no. 22.C. Signed in ink to the photograph by Peach. Small creases to two corners, minor silvering, otherwise in good condition £50/70
- 355 Herbert Strudwick. Surrey & England 1902-1927. Sepia real photograph oversize plain back postcard of Strudwick in wicket keeping pose. Pinnacle series no. 17.C. Signed in ink

- to the photograph by Strudwick. G/VG £50/70
- 356 John Berry 'Jack' Hobbs. Surrey & England 1905-1934. Mono real photograph postcard of Hobbs, full length in cricket attire. Signed in black ink to the photograph by Hobbs. Nias of Brighton. Pin hold to top edge, otherwise in good condition £40/60
- 357 John Berry 'Jack' Hobbs. Surrey & England 1905-1934. Mono real photograph postcard of a youthful Hobbs, full length in batting pose. Signed in blue ink to the photograph by Hobbs. Foster & Co. Minor damage to left edge, otherwise in good condition £100/150
- 358 Edward William John Brooks. Surrey 1925-1939. Mono real photograph plain back postcard of Brooks. Head and shoulders cameo of Brooks in cricket attire and Surrey cap. Signed in black ink to the photograph by Brooks. Albert Wilkes & Son, West Bromwich. G/VG £40/60
- 359 John William Hitch. Surrey & England 1907-1925. Sepia real photograph postcard of Hitch. Full length in bowling pose. Signed in black ink to the photograph by Hitch. Foster of Hove. The photograph faded, good signature £50/80
- 360 Herbert Strudwick. Surrey & England 1902-1927. Mono postcard of Strudwick in wicket keeping pose. Nicely signed in black ink by Strudwick. Publisher unknown. G £50/70
- 361 Andrew Ducat, Surrey & England 1906-1931 and Thomas Frederick Shepherd, Surrey 1919-1932. Two mono real photograph postcards by Nias of Brighton. Both players full length in cricket attire and Surrey blazers. VG £40/60
- 362 Andrew Sandham, Surrey & England 1911-1937 and Percy George Herbert Fender, Sussex, Surrey & England 1910-1935. Mono plain back real photograph postcard of Sandham, head and shoulders in cricket attire. Signed in blue ink by Sandham. Also a mono postcard size press photograph of Fender in batting action. Signed in ink by Fender. Some fading to the Fender signature. Qty 2. G £25/35
- 363 Surrey C.C.C. 1905. Original mono real photograph postcard of the 1905 Surrey team, seated and standing in rows in cricket attire and blazers. Photograph by R. Scott & Co, Rapid Photo Series no. 3783. Signed in ink to the top edge by Jack Hobbs, and to the lower right corner by Neville Knox. The postcard in good/ very good condition. Sold with three mono postcards of 'The Surrey Team' c1913, and two other postcards of The Oval c1910s. G £30/50
- 364 John William Hitch. Surrey & England 1907-1925. 'My Choice? The "Force" Waterproof Ball' advertising postcard with Hitch, half length, wearing Surrey cap and blazer. Signed by Hitch in ink. Sold with a mono postcard size press photograph of Hitch leaving the ground at Blackheath with the crowd looking on, after Hitch had taken ten wickets. Signed in ink by Hitch, the signature faded but legible. Also two mono press photographs of Percy Fender in batting action 1927, and Andrew Ducat, full length in batting pose. Qty 4. G £80/120
- 365 Sussex v South Africans 1924. Mono real photograph postcard of the two teams for the match played at Hove, 30th, 31st July, 1st August 1924. Signed in black ink to the face by Crawford, Parks and Tate, and to verso Relf of Sussex. Photograph by Nias of Brighton. Pin hole to top edge, otherwise in good/ very good condition £40/60
- The match was drawn. Bowley was top scorer in the match with 106 in Sussex's first innings*
- 366 Warwickshire C.C.C. c1920s. Mono real photograph plain back postcard of 'Tiger' Jim Smith, head and shoulders in cricket attire and Warwickshire cap. Signed to the photograph by Smith, signature faded. Photograph by A. Wilkes of West Bromwich. Also a small sepia photograph of R.E.S. Wyatt taking a catch, nicely signed in black ink by Wyatt. Sold with an original sepia press photograph of Fiddian-Green, head and shoulders in cricket attire, and a small candid photograph of the Warwickshire team at Kettering 1928. Qty 4. G £30/50
- 367 M.C.C. tour to New Zealand 1929/30. Original mono real photograph postcard of the 'N.Z.S. Co's 17,000 Tons Motor Vessel "Rangitane" on which the touring party returned to England at the end of the tour. Nicely signed in black ink to verso by eleven members of the touring party. Signatures are Gilligan (Captain), Duleepsinhji, Benson, Allom, Barratt, Bowley, Turnbull, Nichols, Worthington, Woolley and Cornford. Some wear and creasing, otherwise in good condition £70/100
- The 1929/30 tour marked New Zealand's debut in Test cricket. England won the four match series 1-0 with three matches drawn*
- 368 Cricket greetings cards. Four albums containing a collection of over 180 modern cricket greetings cards. Mostly in original cellophane with envelopes. G - cricket £30/40
- 369 International Cricketers/ Classic Cricket Postcards. Five albums containing a collection of forty five International Cricketers postcards, each signed by the featured player. Signatures include A. Hollioake, Cork, Panesar, Caddick, Key, Ramprakash, Giles, Kirsten, G. Smith, Philander, R. Richardson, Sammy, Best, Carberry, Compton, Morgan, Ballance, Lewis etc. Sold with a further album containing twenty six Pakistan signatures on white cards. Signatures include Imran Khan, Intikhab Alam, Misbah-ul-Haq, Asad Shafiq, Sami Aslam etc. Odd duplicates. G/VG £50/80
- 370 Cricket postcards and ephemera. Green album containing a collection of over forty cricket postcards, the majority original, some reproduction. Original postcards include six 'Cricket Illustrated' humorous colour postcards c1900s. Others include team photographs for England Centenary Test 1980, Benson & Hedges Finals 1989 and 1997, and a collection of six modern colour postcards of Indian cricketers published by Jain Picture Publishers, Bombay, featuring Tendulkar, Zaheer Khan, Harbhajan Singh etc. Also includes an original member's ticket for Gloucester Youth Club 1889 (wear to covers) and a Derbyshire

C.C.C. embroidered blazer emblem.
G £30/50

- 371 Kent C.C.C. 1970s. Small black album containing ten colour real photograph postcards of Kent players, some signed by the featured player. Signed postcards include Derek Underwood, Alan Ealham, Colin Cowdrey, Brian Luckhurst, and Alan Knott. VG £30/50

**THE CRICKET COLLECTION OF
ROBERT APPELEYARD, YORKSHIRE &
ENGLAND 1950-1958. Part Two**

Bob Appleyard's brief first-class career which did not start until he was 27. An off spinner who bowled at close to medium pace, with a deceptive dipping flight, and great accuracy, he was devastating on a wet wicket, and economical on batsman's pitches. His Yorkshire debut came in 1950 when he played in three matches and took 11 wickets but there was little indication of what was to happen the following season when he took 200 wickets. He took 154 wickets in 1954 and received an England call-up. He took 5 for 51 on debut, and 31 wickets at 17.87 in his nine Tests. A change in the lbw law and a chronic shoulder injury drastically reduced his effectiveness, and he quit in 1958, after only five full seasons. For Yorkshire he took 708 wickets at an average of 15.48 and a best of 8-76

Each book in the collection contains a library bookplate signed by Appleyard.

- 372 'The Larwood Story'. Larwood & Perkins 1965 (poor dustwrapper), with laid down signature of Larwood on card with detail (at Nottingham July 6th 1968, to front end paper, 'Ashes Triumphant 1954-55'. Bruce Harris 1955, signed and dedicated to Appleyard by Harris, 'Cricketers Cricket, Learie Constantine 1949, signed by Tom Graveney and Dick Richardson with annotation by Appleyard, 'In Quest of the Ashes'. D.R. Jardine. London 1933, 'Cricket Scores, Notes, &c. From 1730-1773. Written as reported in the different newspapers....'. H.T. Waghorn. London 1899 etc. Sold with three boxes of over ninety general cricket books all formerly the property of Bob Appleyard, the majority with his

bookplate and signed by him, odd one with annotated comments by Appleyard. Some paperback and S.B.C. editions £50/70

- 373 Yorkshire cricket. 'Holmes & Sutcliffe. The Run Stealers'. Leslie Duckworth 1970. Signed to title page by Holmes and Sutcliffe, 'History of Yorkshire County Cricket 1903-1923' A.W. Pullin. Leeds 1924, 'Len Hutton Remembered' Donald Trelford 1992, marked 'Presentation copy' by Appleyard, also books signed by Trueman, Willie Watson, Boycott etc. Sold with a box of thirty seven books and brochures on Yorkshire cricket all formerly the property of Bob Appleyard, the majority with his bookplate and signed by him, odd one with annotated comments by Appleyard. Some paperback editions £50/70

- 374 'Fresh Light on Pre-Victorian Cricket. A Collection of New Cricket Notices from 1709 to 1837'. G.B. Buckley. Birmingham 1937. Green and cream cloth boards. Signed bookplate of Bob Appleyard to inside front cover. G £80/120

- 375 'Sports' Sunlight Year Books 1895'. Lever Bros Ltd. The majority of the book is devoted to cricket. Original colour pictorial front wrapper. Signed bookplate of Bob Appleyard to inside front cover. Some creasing and minor loss to covers and spine, otherwise in good condition £30/50

- 376 'The Windsor Magazine' August 1896. Complete with original decorative wrappers. Includes a six page article on the 1896 Australians tour to England. Signed bookplate of Bob Appleyard to inside front cover. Some wear to covers and loss to spine, otherwise in good condition £30/40

- 377 'C.B. Fry's Magazine of Sports and Outdoor Life'. Volume VI, October 1906 to March 1907. George Newnes, London 1907. Includes seven articles on cricket. Bound in green cloth with gilt titles and gilt page edges. Breaking to front internal hinge, some pages loose otherwise in good condition. Sold with 'Cricket' by K.S.R., 1901. 'Everybody's Book of Games (Outdoor)', W.H. Howe, London 1890. 'J.M. Barries' Allahak-barries C.C. 1899', London 1950,

original dustwrapper with some tears. 'Catalogue of the Collection at 'The Yorker', Piccadilly' c1930s. All titles with signed bookplates of Bob Appleyard. Qty 5. G £30/50

- 378 Don Bradman. Coalport china plate commemorating Don Bradman scoring a 'Century of Centuries'. Limited edition of 500 plates with facsimile signature of Bradman to reverse. In original box. VG - cricket £50/70

- 379 W.G. Grace. Coalport china plate commemorating W.G. Grace scoring a 'Century of Centuries'. Limited edition of 750 plates with facsimile signature of Grace to reverse. In original box. VG £30/50

- 380 'One Hundred Hundreds' commemorative plates. Three limited edition Coalport and Grafton plates for Jack Hobbs, Geoffrey Boycott and Colin Cowdrey. The Hobbs and Boycott in very good condition, the Cowdrey plate broken. All In original boxes. Sold with a further Wombwell Cricket Lovers Society 1951-1991 commemorative plate, limited edition of 100 plates in original box. Qty 4 £30/40

- 381 West Indies 1957. Royal Worcester bone china plate produced by the factory to commemorate the West Indies tour of England in 1957. The plate bears the printed signatures in gold of the West Indies touring team visiting Worcester for the opening match of the tour. Signatures include Goddard, Sobers, Gibbs, Walcott, Valentine, Worrell, Weekes, Hall, Ramadhin, Kanhai etc. The plate measures approx 10.5" diameter with signatures in gold to centre with decorative gold edging to rim and inscription 'West Indies Cricket Team 1957. Worcester, May 1st'. To reverse is the Royal Worcester mark. Rare. VG £150/250

These commemorative plates were first produced and issued in 1938 and continued until 1973. Each plate was limited in number by the factory to about 50-60, one given to each member of the team and a few made available to specialist collectors

- 382 Cricket bag. Large crested china cricket bag with colour emblem for 'Chatteris' [Cambridgeshire]. Coronet Ware. Approx 4.5" long. G £30/50

- 383 Cricket bag. Large crested china cricket bag with colour emblem for 'Buxton'. Coronet Ware. Approx 4.5" long. G £30/50
- 384 Cricket bag. Two large crested china cricket bags with colour emblems for 'Harpenden' (Griffin China) and 'Coventry'. Some wear to each emblem. Approx 4.5" long. G £40/60
- 385 Cricket bags. Four small crested china cricket bags with colour emblem for 'Beverley', 'Kenilworth Priory', 'Wells next the Sea' etc. All with various degrees of wear. Approximately 3" long. G £40/60
- 386 Cricket bags. Two small crested china cricket bags with colour emblem for 'Llangollen' and 'Rugby'. Arcadian ware. Approx 3" long. Very minor wear. G £30/40
- 387 Cricket bag. Large crested china cricket bag with colour emblem for 'Modbury' (Devon). Florentine China. Approx 4.5" long. Very minor wear. G £25/35
- 388 Cricket bag. Large crested china cricket bag with colour emblem for 'Edinburgh' British Manufacture. Approx 4.5" long. Very minor wear to emblem. G £25/35
- 389 Cricket bag. Large crested china cricket bag with colour emblem for 'Blackpool' Florentine China. Approx 4.5" long. G £30/40
- 390 Early cricket ball. Unusual cricket ball with main full seam around the ball and two additional seams running either side of the main full seam, quartering the ball. Date unknown. Interesting... £50/80
- 391 Melbourne Cricket Club. Centenary Test Match Dinner 1977'. Ceramic tankard and ashtray with titles and details and image of the Melbourne Cricket Ground 1877 to centre. The tankard standing 4.75" and the ashtray approximately 5"x4". Made by the Elischer factory to commemorate the Centenary Test. Both presented to Bob Appleyard £30/50
- 392 'The Batsman'. H.J. Wood ceramic toby jug of the bowler. 7" tall. Very good condition - cricket £30/40
- 393 Staffordshire cricketing figures. Pair of early mid 19th Century Staffordshire figures of a young boy cricketer dressed in tunic holding a cricket bat and a girl holding a ball. Approximately 6" tall. Minor wear otherwise in good condition £50/80
- 394 Silver cricket medals. Nine hallmarked cricket medals each with ornate cricketing decoration, three with enamel decoration, one with silver chain, one in box. Sold with a further bronze metal cricket medal for Margate College. Good condition. Qty 10 £50/70
- 395 Gold cricket medals. Four hallmarked gold cricket medals each with ornate cricketing decoration in gold and enamel. Includes Spen Valley Cricket League, Low Moor C.C. 1908, Bradford Cricket Club 1897, Gomersal C.C. 1911 etc Good condition £50/80
- 396 'County Match'. Large ornate silver and cobalt blue enamel pin badge with title on bar hanging above main badge. The badge decorated with Prince of Wales feathers and crown and images of what appears to be a wolf and cat below. Hallmarked Birmingham 1897. VG £50/70
- 397 'Finsbury Park C.C.'. Silver and cobalt blue enamel pin badge with title to shield shape badge. Hallmarked Birmingham 1937. Sold with an early pin badge featuring an image of Yorkshire C.C.C. with Lord Hawke as Captain (Whitelocks of Briggate, Leeds) and a small tin box for pen nibs featuring a batsman to lid. Qty G £30/50
- 398 Brian Close Benefit Year 1961. Sandland one pint tankard produced to commemorate Close's Benefit Year, with vignette of the pavilion at Headingley and printed details. Gold lustre to rim and handle. 5". VG. Sold with a Spode two handled tankard produced to commemorate the M.C.C. Bicentenary 1787-1987. Qty 2 £50/70
- 399 Cricket ceramics. Worcestershire County Cricket Club 'Champions 1964'. Jasperware 5" green/grey ceramic tankard produced to commemorate the Championship win 1964. With raised figures of a bowler, batsman, fielders, the Cathedral and the County emblem in white. Sold with two various size 'Teachers Whisky' water jugs with cricket images to sides, a bowl featuring a bear playing cricket, an attractive cricket glass lemonade bottle with 'B. Noble of Birstall' with figure of a batsman, stumps and ball to side of bottle, 10" tall, pair of cricket dog bookends, German, 'Mr Dumkins' cricket dish etc. Good selection. Some faults, good £40/60
- 400 Cricket metalware. A white metal figure of W.G. Grace, standing full length in pads on naturalistic base (lacking cricket bat), a metal belt buckle with image of batsman to face by E. Ade of London and a silver plated tulip vase with figure of a batsman with cracked glass fluted funnel (lacking cricket stumps). Some faults, good £25/35
- 401 Cricket plate circa 1910. A rare Choisy Le-Roi Majolica mustard coloured cricket plate, green to verso, depicting an Asian cricket match in the French Empire (Vietnam) with images of children (oriental) playing cricket to centre with foliage decoration and signed HB in chinese signs along the edge of the plates. One of a series of very unusual plates by the company of Hautin & Boulanger for Choisy-Le-Roi in France. Impressed with 'HB' & 'Choisy Le Roi' to base. The plate measures 9" in diameter. Some crazing to glaze, otherwise in good condition £70/100
- 401a 'Kinsella Kids'. Full set of six colour postcards depicting boy cricketers by E.P. Kinsella c1906. Each card with boy cricketer in different position and title to lower border. Published by Langsdorff & Co. Series no. 675. Five postally used. G £30/40

CRICKET PHOTOGRAPHS

- 402 Victor Thomas Trumper. New South Wales & Australia 1894-1914. Excellent photogravure of Australian legend Victor Trumper, 'stepping out to drive', taken from the original action photograph by George William Beldam based on a photograph taken at the Oval during the 1902 tour. Signed to lower border by Victor Trumper in pencil. Published by the Swan Electric Engraving Company on 1st August 1905. Minor foxing to margins otherwise in very good condition. Mounted, framed and glazed in period frame, overall

- 34"x26". The ultimate iconic image from the golden age of cricket
£600/900
- 403 Frank Stanley Jackson. Yorkshire & England 1890-1907. Excellent photogravure of Jackson, former England Captain who played twenty Tests from 1893 to 1905, 'stepping out to drive', taken from the original action photograph by George William Beldam. Signed to lower border by Jackson in pencil. Published by the Swan Electric Engraving Company on 1st September 1905. Light foxing to image and margins otherwise in very good condition. Mounted, framed and glazed in period frame, overall 26"x34". A classic image from the golden age of cricket £180/250
- 404 Kumar Shri Ranjitsinhji. Sussex & England. 1895-1920. Excellent photogravure of Ranjitsinhji in full flight 'dancing down the wicket and about to drive', taken from the original action photograph by George William Beldam. Signed to lower border by both Ranjitsinhji in ink and Beldam in pencil. Published by the Swan Electric Engraving Company on 1st September 1905. Light foxing to image and margins otherwise in very good condition. Mounted, framed and glazed in period frame, overall 34"x26". Another iconic image from the golden age of cricket, and the rarer companion to the Trumper and Jackson images £1000/15000
- 405 'W.G. Grace at the Wicket'. Original sepia photogravure, after Archibald Stuart Wortley 1890, of the famous painting of Grace in batting pose at Lord's, which hangs in the Long Room at Lord's. Published by Manson, Swan and Morgan, Newcastle upon Tyne, 1st May 1891, printed in Berlin, with cricket ball remarque to lower border. Signed in pencil to lower border by the subject, W.G. Grace, and by the artist, Wortley and limited to 100 copies. The photogravure attractively mounted, framed and glazed and measures overall 26"x32.5". Good/very good condition. The archetypal portrait of Grace and another iconic image of the golden age of cricket £400/600
- A pupil of Sir John Everett Millais, Archibald J. Stuart Wortley (1849-1905) was a portrait and sporting painter of considerable renown. This limited edition photogravure, signed by both the artist and W.G. Grace, is based on an oil painting which was commissioned by the M.C.C. by means of subscriptions in 1888-90, and now hangs in the Long Room. The artist was paid £300. The scene is Lord's Ground with the old tennis court in the background, now the site of the Mound Stand. 'When standing for this picture, W.G. took up his characteristic and delightful pose. The artist hesitated: 'But Dr Grace, would you stand as easily if the game were in a tight place?' he asked. 'Certainly' was the reply, 'because, after all, I should only be facing the next ball'*
- 406 W.G. Grace. Original sepia photograph of Grace standing in cricket attire, cap and blazer, with two gentlemen named Harnett to either side. The photograph measures 5.5"x7.75". Framed and glazed, overall 12.5"x14.75". Creasing to photograph, otherwise in good condition £200/300
- 407 W.G. Grace. Original sepia studio photograph of Grace, three quarter length seated wearing cricket attire. Boldly signed in black ink to the photograph by Grace. The photograph measures 8.5"x11". Framed and glazed, overall 14.5"x17". Foxing to photograph, otherwise in good condition £250/350
- 408 W.G. Grace. 'Cricket Match in aid of St. John's Hospital, Twickenham' 1908. Original sepia photograph of twelve players, seated and standing in rows wearing cricket attire, caps, blazers etc. for the charity match played between XVIII of Twickenham v W. Strutt-Cavell's XII at Twickenham Green, 21st September 1908. The photograph features Grace seated to the centre who captained the Strutt-Cavell team, which featured a strong contingent of former and current Surrey County players including Tom Richardson, Walter Lees, Ernie Hayes, Garnett Goatley, Alan Marshall, W. Davis, G. Ayres, G. Platt etc. Printed title window mounted to top border of mount. The photograph measures 10"x8.5". Mounted, framed and glazed, overall 19"x16". Good/very good condition £200/300
- The result of the match is unknown. An incomplete scorecard records Grace taking five wickets*
- 409 Australia tour to England 1896. Early reprint photograph from the original, of a studio portrait of seven members of the Australian touring party in formal attire, taken in Canada. Players featured appear to include Clem Hill, George Giffen, Hugh Trumble, Henry Graham, Albert Trott etc. Wear to top edge, otherwise in good condition £100/150
- 410 Hastings Cricket Week 1902. Small green album comprising fourteen candid photographs taken at Hastings in 1902, the majority featuring cricketers, some signed, each with handwritten caption below. Photographs include W.G. Grace, Gilbert Jessop, C.B. Fry at Hastings. Also Grace, C.P. McGahey and C.J.B. Wood walking on to the field. A further photograph of Grace, signed by Grace, also E.W. Dillon and J.R. Mason, signed by both etc. Each image measures approx.2.25" square. Handwritten inscription to inside front cover, 'Some "Brownie" Photographs given to Mother on her birthday, by Maurice, during the Hastings Cricket Week 1902'. Front internal hinge broken otherwise in good condition. Nice images £140/180
- 411 Australia tour to England 1930. Early reprint sepia photograph, taken from the original, of the Orient Line R.M.S. 'Oronsay', the ship that took the touring team back to Australia, leaving Southampton on the 27th September and arrived in Melbourne on the 3rd November 1930. Printed title to lower border with gross tonnage. Signed in ink to the photograph, above and below the image of the ship by sixteen members of the touring party including all fifteen players and the Treasurer, T. Howard. Players' signatures are Woodfull (captain), Richardson, a'Beckett, Wall, Hurwood, Walker, Fairfax, Bradman, Oldfield, Kippax, Ponsford, Jackson, McCabe, Grimmett and Hornibrook. The photograph measures 11"x7". Sold with a small selection of correspondence from the 1980s from a former owner of the photograph to Lord's to establish the date of the tour etc. VG condition £200/300

- 412 'Northamptonshire v Australians at Northampton, August 17-19th 1905'. Mono cabinet card style photograph featuring both teams who played in the tour match, with printed title and players names to lower border. Greenway, Photographer of Northampton. Some wear and loss to the edges of the photograph, otherwise a nice image in good condition. Some creasing and wear to the card. Rare £80/120
- 413 'Memories of the Denton family' 1921/22. Original photograph album containing over one hundred candid mono photographs of the Denton family, mainly in Skegness in 1921 and 1922. A good number of the photographs are of cricket matches, players, umpires etc, presumably while on a Club tour to Lincolnshire, possibly playing for Rushden where the three brothers, Arthur, John and William were born. The collection also includes a team photograph of 'Rushden v Rest of League, Sept 2nd 1922'. Other photographs show the family relaxing by the sea, playing tennis, golf etc. A nicely presented personal album with good cricket content. £120/160
- Twins John and William, and their younger brother, Arthur, all played first class cricket for Northamptonshire between 1909 and 1924. Arthur Denton lost part of a leg in First World War, but continued to play cricket with the aid of a runner*
- 414 Victor Trumper. Original tin mounted photographic print produced for Trumper's Testimonial match, New South Wales v Rest of Australia, Feb 1913 with printed signatures of all twenty two players who played in the match. The date '8/2/13' to lower right hand corner. 6.5"x8.5". Scarce. Rusting to tin frame, otherwise in generally good condition £200/300
- Victor Trumper was regarded by many of his contemporaries as the greatest of all Australian batsman. His highest first class score was 300no v Sussex in 1899. He scored almost 17000 runs at an average of 44.57. He died of Bright's disease in 1915, aged 37 years*
- 415 Victor Thomas Trumper. New South Wales & Australia 1894-1914. Original cabinet card style photograph produced for his Testimonial in February 1913. The cameo shaped photograph of Trumper in batting pose at the wicket wearing Australian cap with printed facsimile signature, is laid down to photographers card. Approx 7"x9". Some loss and damage to card, minor staining to the photograph, otherwise in good condition. Rare £100/150
- 416 Victor Trumper 1877-1915. Original mono press photograph showing Bobby Simpson, former Australian captain, laying a wreath on Victor Trumper's grave with a relation of Victor Trumper, Charles Trumper. The wreath was given by the New South Wales Cricket Association to mark the centenary of Trumper's birth. Sydney Sun-Herald date stamp to verso for 4th November 1977. Handwritten annotation to verso reads, 'Artists: Can wording on tomb be made clearer?'. Accordingly, the wording on the photograph has been overwritten in black ink. 10"x8". Minor wear, otherwise in good condition £40/60
- 417 Victor Trumper 1877-1915. Original mono press photograph showing a selection of Trumper memorabilia, possibly for an exhibition. The items include Trumper's last bat, autographed by Trumper, his blazer pocket badge, a souvenir scorecard for Trumper's testimonial held in 1913 etc. Date stamped to verso 29th September 1965. 12"x7.75". Some press retouching. Minor wear, otherwise in good condition £40/60
- 418 Victor Trumper 1877-1915. Original mono press photograph showing Sydney Smith, President of the New South Wales Cricket Association, laying a wreath to mark the fiftieth anniversary of Trumper's death, with Club officials and family looking on. The photograph is superimposed onto a photograph of Trumper in batting action. Date stamp to verso for 1st July 1965. 8.75"x12". Some press masking. Wear to edges, otherwise in good condition £50/80
- 419 'Australians v North of Scotland, Grant Park, Forres, 14th & 15th September 1934'. Original official mono photograph of the two teams and officials, standing and seated in rows, the players wearing cricket attire including some blazers and caps. Players include Bradman, O'Reilly, Fleetwood-Smith, Ben Barnett, Wall, Kippax, Chipperfield, McCabe etc. The photograph laid down to photographers mount with title printed to lower border. The photograph by B. Wilken of Elgin measures 11.5"x8.5". Framed and glazed in contemporary frame. Overall 17.5"x15.5". Very good condition. Rare £80/120
- The Australians won by an innings and 20 runs. For Australia, O'Reilly took six wickets in the match, Wall five. O'Reilly top scored for Australia with 47. North of Scotland made 49 all out in their first innings, not one batsman got into double figures, Wigram top scored in the second innings batting at number eleven making 28no. Ian Peebles took 5-84 in Australia's only innings*
- 420 Don Bradman. Two mono library press photographs of Bradman playing a drive during his record breaking innings of 334, and being caught by wicket keeper Duckworth off Tate, both at Headingley 1930. VG £30/50
- 421 Australia Test cricketers 1950s-2000s. Six copy mono and colour photographs of Australia Test cricketers, each signed by the featured player. Signed photographs are Bill Watson, Beau Casson, Kim Hughes, Ross Edwards, Ian Meckiff and Peter Sleep. Each photograph approx. 8"x6". G/VG £30/50
- 422 Australia Test cricketers 1970s-2010s. Five copy mono and colour photographs of Australian Test cricketers, each signed by the featured player. Signed photographs are Graeme Beard, Jim Higgs, Carl Rackemann, John Benaud and Moises Henriques. Also one signed colour copy photograph of John Wright, South Africa. Each photograph approx. 8"x6". Qty 6. G/VG £30/50
- 423 Don Bradman. Original mono press photograph of Bradman sitting in his garden at his Adelaide home with his young son, John. The photograph, dated 24th July 1942 was issued shortly after Bradman had left the Royal Australian Air Force due to fibrocitis. Sold with a mono press photograph of Bradman's wife,

- Jessie, and son, John walking to the Adelaide Oval in 1946. Both photographs 8"x6", in good condition £50/70
- 424 Australia to tour England 1953 'Coronation Tour'. Original large mono photograph of the Australian team being introduced to the Australian Prime Minister, Robert Menzies, at Trent Bridge, for the tour match v Nottinghamshire, 30th May-1st June 1953. Players featured include Hassett (Captain), Miller, Johnston, Harvey, Davidson, Lindwall etc. 20"x16". Small tear to top edge, minor creasing to extremities, otherwise in good condition. An excellent image £30/50
- Prime Minister Menzies attended the Queen's Coronation held on 2nd June 1953 at Westminster Abbey*
- 425 Kent C.C.C. 1906. 'The Professionals'. Original sepia photograph of nine Kent professional players seated and standing in rows in formal attire. Players featured are Woolley, Fielder, Fairservice, Blythe, Hubble, Seymour, Huish, A. Hearne and Humphreys. Also seated is the Kent scorer, W. Hearne. To verso a handwritten inscription describing the photograph having been taken on the bowling green of the Trafford Hotel, Manchester. The photograph measures 11.25"x8.25", laid to photographer's mount, overall 14.5"x11.75". Minor foxing to mount, otherwise a nice image in very good condition £100/150
- The match Lancashire v Kent played at Old Trafford, 7th-9th June 1906, was Frank Woolley's debut. In Lancashire's only innings he dropped two catches and had bowling figures of 1/103. He then scored 0 in Kent's first innings, but followed with 64 in the second. Lancashire won by ten wickets with J.T. Tyldesley top scoring with 295no*
- 426 John Richard Mason. Kent & England 1893-1914. Excellent large cabinet style photograph of Mason standing full length in cricket attire and blazer. The photograph by Charles S. Harris of Dover, measures 2.75"x6.25", laid to decorative photographer's mount, overall 7.5"x11.25". Odd minor faults to the mount, the photograph in very good condition. A nice image £100/150
- 427 George Edward Charles Wood. Cambridge University, Kent & England 1913-1927. Two postcard size original press photographs of Wood, both head and shoulders. One signed in ink by Wood to the photograph, the other date stamped to verso 13th June 1924. £50/70
- 428 Kent C.C.C. 1898. 'The Kent Amateurs'. Excellent original mono photograph of the Kent amateurs, seated and standing in rows in formal attire. Players featured are Bannon, Burnup, Rashleigh, Patterson, Mason, Kemp and Marchant. Approx. 11"x8". Adhesive damage to verso, some creasing to photograph, otherwise in good condition. Sold with a small mono photograph of J.R. Mason seated in front of a pavilion with Sir Arthur Priestly. G £80/120
- 429 Kent C.C.C. 1902. Excellent original sepia photograph of the Kent team, seated and standing in rows in cricket attire and blazers in front of a marquee for the match v Lancashire played at Tonbridge, 16th-18th June 1902. Players featured are Bradley, Mann, Huish, Seymour, Blythe, Knowles, Marchant, Mason, Burnup, Hearne and Hardinge. Approx. 10"x7". Adhesive damage to verso, some creasing to photograph, otherwise in good condition £100/150
- 430 Lord Harris (George Robert Canning). Kent & England 1870-1911. Large cabinet style photograph of Harris, half length in formal attire. Signed to lower border of mount 'Harris'. Signature fading. The photograph, 4"x6.5" by Lambert Weston & Son, Folkestone, overall 5"x7.75". Some staining, otherwise in good condition £60/90
- 431 Kent C.C.C. 1884. Original sepia photograph of the Kent team seated and standing in rows in cricket attire for the match v Sussex played at Hove 3rd-5th July 1884. Players featured are Wootton, H. Hearne, Pentecost, G. Hearne, Gibson, C. Wilson, Lord Harris, Christopherson, Marchant, L. Wilson and F. Hearne. The photograph by E. Hawkins & Co., Brighton measures 10.5"x8.5", laid to photographer's mount with printed title and players' name to lower border, overall 12"x10". The photograph slightly faded, otherwise in good condition £200/300
- 432 Lord Sheffield's Eleven 1884. Early original sepia photograph of Lord Sheffield's team who played the Australians at Sheffield Park, Uckfield, East Sussex on the 12-14th May 1884, standing and seated, in rows wearing blazers, caps and cricket attire. The photograph laid down to official photographers mount with title and players names to lower border. Players are W.G. Grace, A. Shaw, A. Shrewsbury, G. Ulyett, W. Flowers, Rev F.J. Greenfield, J. Hide, W. Barnes, G.P. Harrison, H. Phillips and L. Hall. The photograph measures overall 17.25"x14.75". Photograph by E. Hawkins & Co of Brighton. Some foxing to the image and the mount. Some rounding to the mount corners, wear to edge otherwise in good condition. An excellent image - cricket £100/150
- 433 M.C.C. tour to Australia 1928/9. Original mono photograph of Hobbs and Jardine walking out to bat in the fifth Test played at Melbourne, 8th-16th March 1929. In the background a large crowd of ladies is watching on from the pavilion. The photograph measures 12"x9.5", mounted, framed and glazed overall 19.5"x16". Tears and wear to photograph, otherwise a good image £50/80
- Australia won the fifth Test by five wickets, despite England scoring 519 in their first innings, Hobbs scoring 142 runs and Jardine 19. Other centurions in the match were Leyland (137) for England, Woodfull (102) and Bradman (123) for Australia. The 'timeless' Test took eight days to complete, England winning the series 4-1*
- 434 Percy Holmes. Yorkshire & England 1913-1933. Original sepia photograph of Holmes walking out to bat. Nicely signed in black ink to lower left corner by Holmes. The photograph by A. Robinson of Sheffield measures 3"x8", laid to photographer's mount, overall 4.5"x10". Some staining to mount, the photograph in good condition. Sold with an original mono photograph of Herbert Sutcliffe playing a forward defensive shot in the nets, with a dedication in ink, 'To William Harrison. A souvenir of [???]

- for your great friendship from Herbert Sutcliffe'. Dated 30th November 1936[?]. Framed overall 12"x10". Water damage to lower left corner, otherwise in good condition. Also a menu for the "Dinner given by Mr. William Harrison, LL.D. in honour of the Yorkshire County Cricket Team and The Settle Cricket Team", held at the Royal Oak Hotel, Settle, 23rd April 1960. Signed in ink by twenty one attendees. Player's signatures include Vic Wilson (Captain), Doug Padgett, Ray Illingworth, Brian Close, Mel Ryan, Jack Birkenshaw, Herbert Sutcliffe etc. William Harrison's own copy. Water damage and ageing, otherwise in fair condition. Also a mono photograph of a youthfull Geoffrey Boycott in cricket attire seated in front of a pavilion beside a gentleman wearing a bowler hat (possibly Harrisons) etc. G £70/100
- It is assumed that William Harrison was a benefactor who had connections with Yorkshire and Surrey*
- 435 Middlesex v Yorkshire 1937. Original mono photograph of the teams, seated and standing in rows wearing blazers in front of the pavilion at The Oval with spectators in the background, for the match played 11th-14th September 1937. Signed in ink to the photograph by twenty two players. Middlesex signatures include Price, Edrich, Hendren, Robins, Owen-Smith, Gray, Smith etc. Yorkshire signatures include Hutton, Leyland, Yardley, Sellers, Sutcliffe, Smailes, Bowes etc. Additionally signed in ink to verso by five players including Owen-Smith, Sutcliffe, Swailes etc. 8.5"x6.5". Minor creasing to lower right corner, otherwise in good condition. A nice image £50/80
- Yorkshire won the match by an innings and 115 runs, Hutton scoring 121 in Yorkshire's only innings, and Verity taking ten wickets in the match*
- 436 Leonard Hutton. Yorkshire & England 1934-1955. Original mono press photograph of Hutton in batting action. The photograph was taken on the day he broke the record for an English batsman, ending the second day with 300no against Australia in the fifth Test, 22nd August 1938, before reaching 364 the following day. 6.25"x8". Signed in ink by Hutton to the photograph. Pin holes to corners, otherwise in good condition. Sold with 'Len Hutton', J.M. Kilburn, Pitkin Pictorials. G £30/50
- 437 Yorkshire C.C.C. 'Winners of the County Championship 1933'. Official mono photograph of the Yorkshire team seated and standing in rows in cricket attire and blazers. Players' include Sellers (Captain), Sutcliffe, Holmes, Macauley, Leyland, Bowes, Verity, Mitchell, Barber etc. The photograph by Walter Scott, Bradford, measures 10.5"x10". Laid to photographer's mount, framed and glazed, overall 17.5"x14.5". Excellent image in very good condition £70/100
- 438 Scarborough Festival 1927. Two original mono photographs of teams lined up in front of the pavilion. One appears to be the M.C.C. South African touring team for the match v C.I. Thornton's XI, 7th-9th September 1927. Players include Sutcliffe, Astill, Staples, Hammond etc. The other would appear to be the M.C.C. team v Yorkshire, 31st August- 2nd September 1927. Each photograph framed and glazed, approx 9.5"x6". Some staining to both photographs, otherwise in good condition £40/60
- 439 T.N. Pearce's XI v South Africa 1951. Original mono photograph of T.N. Pearce's XI lined up in cricket attire on the pitch with a large crowd in the background for the match played at Scarborough, 8th-11th September 1951. Players featured are Pritchard, Walsh, Evans, Hutton, W. Edrich, Yardley, Brown, Simpson, Bailey, A. Bedser and Graveney. The photograph by Walkers Studios, Scarborough. 10.75"x5.5". An excellent image in very good condition £30/40
- T.N. Pearce's XI won the match by nine runs*
- 440 M.C.C. v Yorkshire 1929. Original sepia photograph of the M.C.C. team lined up in cricket attire on the pitch with the pavilion in the background for the match played at Scarborough, 11th-13th September 1929. Players featured are Dawson, Stevens, Duleepsinhji, Douglas, Haig, Jupp, Enthoven, Astill, Gilligan, Leveson-Gower and Bowes. The photograph by Walkers Studios, Scarborough. 10.5"x5.25". Minor silvering, otherwise a good image in very good condition £40/60
- Yorkshire won the match by four wickets. Top scorer in the match was Duleepsinhji who made 167no in M.C.C.'s second innings*
- 441 John Thomas Rawlin. Yorkshire & Middlesex 1880-1909. Original sepia photograph of Rawlin standing in front of the pavilion at Lord's(?), three quarter length wearing cricket attire. The photograph by R.W. Thomas of Cheapside, London, is in the style of those reproduced in 'Famous Cricketers and Cricket Grounds' edited by C.W. Alcock. Laid to photographer's mount which has been tightly trimmed, overall 11"x8.25". Odd minor faults, otherwise in good condition. Rare £80/120
- 442 England v India 1946. Excellent original official mono photograph of the England team standing and seated in rows wearing cricket attire for the third Test, The Oval 17th-20th August 1946. Players are Hammond (Captain), Hutton, Washbrook, Fishlock, Compton, Hammond, Edrich, Langridge, Smith, Evans, Bedser and Gover. The photograph laid down to photographers mount measures 11.25"x9.5". Framed and glazed, overall 17"x15.5". Minor creasing, otherwise in good/ very good condition £50/70
- The third and final Test of the series was drawn with no play possible on the final day. England won the series 1-0*
- 443 M.C.C. tour to South Africa 1948/49. Official mono photograph of the M.C.C. touring party, seated and standing in rows in cricket attire. Nicely signed in ink to the lower border by all nineteen players and officials. Players' signatures include Mann (Captain), Hutton, Compton, Palmer, Jenkins, Gladwin, A. Bedser, Washbrook, Tremlett, Young etc. Printed title to top border of mount. The photograph measures 11.5"x9.25". Mounted, framed and glazed, overall 17.5"x16.5". Minor

- foxing to mount, otherwise in good condition. Rare £200/300
- 444 Tom Richardson, Surrey & England 1892-1904. Original sepia photograph of Richardson in bowling pose. The photograph laid down to official photographers mount. Photograph by E. Hawkins of Brighton. The photograph measures 9.5"x11.75". Overall 13"x15.25". Some age toning and foxing to mount and photograph otherwise in good condition. Mount laid down to conservation board. Ex Hastings C.C. collection £200/300
- Tom Richardson was regarded as the greatest English fast bowler of his generation. He took over 2000 wickets in first class cricket with a best of 10-45 v Essex in 1894. He died of congestion of the brain in 1912*
- 445 Thomas Walter Hayward. Surrey & England 1893-1914. Excellent sepia cabinet card photograph of Hayward, head and shoulders in formal attire. Nicely signed in black ink by Hayward. Paul C. Poulsen, Brisbane. Minor foxing, otherwise in good condition £150/250
- 446 Surrey C.C.C. c1920s. Two mono candid photographs of Peach at Horsham and Ducat at Hastings. Both photographs laid to trimmed album pages, each signed in ink to photograph by the featured player. G £30/50
- 447 Edward William John Brooks. Surrey 1925-1939. Mono postcard size press photograph of Brooks, head and shoulders in blazer. Also a small mono real photograph of Brooks in wicket keeping action. Both photographs nicely signed in black ink by Brooks. Qty 2. G £30/40
- 448 Surrey C.C.C. Two mono postcard size press photographs, one of J.W. Hitch in bowling pose, the other R.G. Gregory, head and shoulders in blazer. Also a colour postcard of Jack Crawford in bowling pose. Each postcard signed by the featured player. Qty 3. G £30/50
- 449 Surrey C.C.C. 1901. Original sepia photograph of the Surrey team seated and standing in rows in cricket attire and blazers. Players featured include Abel, Hayward, Jephson, Leveson-Gower, Crawford, Stedman, Lockwood etc. The photograph measures 8.5"x8", laid to official photographer's mount, printed players's names and title to lower border. Signed in ink to top border of mount by Bobby Abel. Overall 11"x10". Foxing to mount, the photograph in good condition. A nice image £100/150
- 450 Jeffrey Baxter Stollmeyer. Trinidad and West Indies 1938-1957. Original mono press photograph of Stollmeyer in bowling pose, shortly after arriving with the West Indies for the 1950 tour to England, the photograph dated to verso 14th April 1950. Very nicely signed in black ink to the photograph by Stollmeyer. 6"x8". VG £40/60
- 451 Northamptonshire C.C.C. 1936. Official mono photograph of the Nottinghamshire team and scorer seated and standing in rows wearing cricket attire. Players featured include Lamb (Captain), Northway, Mathews, James, Vann, Perkins, Clark, Partridge etc. Hand printed titles and players' names to borders. The photograph by Albert Wilkes & Son, West Bromwich, laid to photographer's mount, measures 14.75"x11.25". Mounted, framed and glazed, overall 24.5"x19". Odd worm holes, otherwise in good condition. An excellent image £50/80
- 452 Charles William Wright. Cambridge University, Nottinghamshire & England 1882-1899. Original sepia photograph of Wright standing in front of the pavilion at Lord's(?), three quarter length wearing cricket attire, leaning on a bat. The photograph by R.W. Thomas of Cheapside, London, is in the style of those reproduced in 'Famous Cricketers and Cricket Grounds' edited by C.W. Alcock. Laid to photographer's mount which has been tightly trimmed, overall 11"x9". Odd minor faults, otherwise in good condition. Rare £80/120
- 453 Warwickshire C.C.C. 1930s/1940s. Two mono press photographs, one of six Warwickshire players standing in front of the pavilion, probably Edgbaston. Players featured are Smith, Quaife, Calthorpe, Parsons, Bates and Howell. The other of Arthur Croom and Norman Kilner walking out to bat. Both photographs approx. 8"x6". Sold with two smaller press photographs of Smith, Bates and Croom, and Parsons in batting action. Qty 4. G/VG £30/50
- 454 William George Quaife. Warwickshire, London County & England 1894-1928. Original sepia photograph of 'Tiger' Jim Smith, Willie Quaife and Jack Parsons, standing on the outfield at Edgbaston for the match v Derbyshire, 4th-7th August 1928, Quaife's last first class match. Quaife and Parsons in batting attire. Handwritten inscription in ink to verso, 'Tiger Smith, Billie Quaife & Self [Parsons]. Billie Quaife's last County Match'. Signed by Parsons. 9"x7.5". Crease to lower right corner and top edge, stain to lower part of photograph otherwise in good condition £50/70
- At the age of 56 Quaife was asked to retire by the Warwickshire committee. Quaife requested a benefit match and played in the match v Derbyshire, his only first-class match in 1928, in which he scored 115 runs and Parsons 114 in Warwickshire's 564-7 declared, their highest single innings total of the season*
- 455 Warwickshire C.C.C. 1930. Excellent original sepia photograph of the Warwickshire team seated and standing in rows in cricket attire for Leonard Bates' benefit match, Warwickshire v Lancashire, Edgbaston, 5th-8th July 1930. Players featured are Croom, Mayer, Sanders, Santall, Smart, Kilner, Smith, Wyatt, Bates, Calthorpe and Parsons. The photograph by A. Wilkes, West Bromwich, is laid to photographer's mount which has been tightly trimmed. Overall 12.5"x9.5". Very good condition £80/120
- 456 Somerset C.C.C. 1964. Mono photograph of the 1964 Somerset team seated and standing in rows wearing cricket attire. Thirteen signatures in ink to the photographs, and one on piece stapled to the photograph. Signatures include Stephenson (Captain), Alley, Langford, Wight, Atkinson, Greetham, Kitchen, Roe, Virgin, Palmer etc. Framed and glazed overall 12.75"x10.5". Sold with a

- similar photograph of the 1970 Somerset team with twelve signatures, including Virgin, Langford, Burgess, Robinson, Taylor, Clarkson etc. The photograph, 10"x8", has been stapled to a mount, the top corners trimmed. Qty 2 G £30/50
- 457 Somerset C.C.C. 1938-1993. Selection of mono and one colour team photographs of Somerset teams for the period. The majority annotated with the year, players names, the ground at which they were taken and some with annotations to verso relating to the match. Seasons are 1938, 1949 (3), 1951 (2), 1952, 1953, 1955, 1960, 1968, 1971, 1977, 1979 and 1993. Earlier players featured include Longrigg, Lyon, Wellard, Gimblett, Luckes, Buse, Tremlett, Hazell, Woodhouse, Parks, Rogers etc. All framed and glazed, various sizes approx. 11"x9". Qty 14 G £50/80
- 458 Essex C.C.C. 1960s-1990s. Mono press photograph of Keith Fletcher, Ken Shuttleworth and Ray Illingworth relaxing by a swimming pool during the 1970/71 tour to Australia. 10"x8". Five mono press photographs of Essex players, each head and shoulders in cricket attire. Players are Paddy Phelan, Ken Preston (2), Colin Hilton (2). 8.5"x6.5" and smaller. Also nine colour photographs of Essex players taken in 1994, each signed by the featured player, including Keith Fletcher, Trevor Bailey, Derek Pringle, Peter Such, Nasser Hussain, Doug Insole etc. All 8"x6". Also four larger signed colour press photographs of players in action including Nasser Hussain, Graham Gooch, Neil Foster and Peter Such. Each 8"x10". Sold with a selection of five autograph sheets, 1980s/1990s, and a Stuart Turner benefit brochure for 1979 signed to pen pictures by the twelve featured players including Turner, Fletcher, McEwan, Lever, Denness, Gooch, Pont etc. G £30/40
- 459 Sussex C.C.C. 1960. Official mono photograph of the team, standing and seated in rows, wearing blazers. The photograph laid down to official photographers mount with title to top border 'Sussex County Cricket Club 1960', exquisitely hand drawn in blue, gold and white ink with Sussex emblem of the six martlets to centre in shield. Players names handwritten in blue to lower border of mount. Players include Dexter (Captain), Nawab of Pataudi, Oakman, Doggart, Thomson, Bell, Parks, Buss, James etc. The photograph, by Stearn's of Cambridge, measures 11.5"x9.5" and overall 18"x15.5". This was Hubert Doggart's photograph with Mrs Doggart's name to verso. Minor marks to mount otherwise in good/very good condition £30/50
- 460 Sir Charles Aubrey Smith. Original mono press photograph of Aubrey Smith in later years, dressed in striped blazer seated by a window. Nicely signed in white ink by Smith. 7.75"x10". Small loss to one corner and nick to left edge, otherwise a nice image in good condition £40/60
- Aubrey Smith played for England and Sussex and captained them in 1887 and 1888. He also captained the Shaw & Shrewsbury team to Australia in 1887/88. He gained fame in the 1930/40's as an actor based in Hollywood and appeared in numerous films. He died in 1948. Neville Cardus described Aubrey Smith as 'the greatest actor-cricketer in the game's history'*
- 461 South Africa Test Cricketers 1930s-1960s. Seventeen mono postcards size photographs of South African players, each signed to the face by the featured player. Photographs include one mono press photograph of Jack Cheetham. The remainder are copy photographs including Neil Adcock, Bruce Mitchell, Tuppy Owen-Smith, Athol Rowan, Hugh Tayfield, Clive van Ryneveld, John Waite etc. G £30/50
- 462 Cricket photographs 1930s. Collection of four original mono press photographs including Australia batting v England, Old Trafford 1934, C.J. Barnett (Gloucestershire & England) demonstrating a back stroke, R.E. Hitchcock (Warwickshire) etc. Sold with two candid photographs of Vallance Jupp (Northamptonshire & England) and G.E. Gomez (West Indies). Also an official mono photograph of the West Indies touring party to England 1976 etc. Qty 10. G £30/50
- 463 Don Bradman. Two mono magazine photograph cuttings of Bradman, one head and shoulders, the other batting in the nets. Both photographs signed by Bradman in later years, each laid to card, overall approx. 5.5"x7" G £30/40
- 464 Test and county cricketers 1980s/1990s. Collection of mono press photographs. Players featured include Paul Downton (Middlesex), Phil DeFreitas (England v New Zealand 1990), Allan Lamb (England v Pakistan 1987), Gehan Mendis (Lancashire 1987), Derek Pringle (Essex 1990), Mark Benson (Kent 1990) etc. Photographers include Bob Thomas, Phil Cole, Rob Gallagher etc. 10"x8" and smaller. Qty 21. VG £20/30
- 465 Test and county cricketers 1980s/1990s. Collection of mono press photographs of players, the majority in action. Players featured include two of Ian Botham undergoing medical tests, Graeme Fowler, Tim Robinson, David Gower, M.J.K. Smith, Ricardo Elcock, Graham Dille, Mike Hendrick etc. 'Ken Kelly' official stamp to verso of some photographs. 12"x9.5" and smaller. Qty 37. VG £30/50

CRICKET ITEMS RELATING TO THE JULIAN CAHN CRICKET TEAM 1929-1939

Sir Julian Cahn was a British businessman, philanthropist and cricket enthusiast. From 1929 to 1939, Cahn was the captain of his own team, the Sir Julien Cahn XI, that toured the world. It was one of the most successful private teams, losing only 19 out of 621 cricket matches. Cahn recruited top players from outside England, including Australians Vic Jackson and Jack Walsh

- 466 Sir Julian Cahn's Cricket Team to Jamaica 1929. Mono photograph taken at the tour featuring the cricket teams and guests taken in front of a large house with Julian Cahn to centre. Sold with a similar photograph of the Sir Julian Cahn's and Clacton Cricket Club team who played in August 1931 at Clacton. Players include Gunn, Cahn, Heane, Robins, Richmond, Newman etc. G £40/60

- 467 'Mr. Julien Cahn's Cricket Team Jamaica 1929'. Official sepia photograph of the touring party, seated and standing in rows in cricket attire and tour blazers. Nicely signed in black ink to the photograph by sixteen members of the party. Signatures include Cahn, Lord Tennyson, Dawson, Lilley, Shaw, Whysall, Iddon, Durtson, Astill etc. The photograph by 'Elliott Photo' with printed title to top border measures 9.5"x7.5". Laid to official photographer's mount, overall 15"x12". Minor wear to mount, the photograph and signatures in very good condition £150/250
- 468 'Sir Julian Cahn's Cricket Team, 1933'. Tour to Canada, North America & Bermuda. Mono advertising postcard for 'Viyella' cricket shirts and socks, featuring the team seated and standing in rows in cricket attire, printed title to top, and players' names to right margin. Signed in pencil to verso by thirteen members of the touring party. Signatures include Cahn, Peebles, E.W. 'Jim' Swanton, Newman, Blunt, Robbins, Heane, P.A. Gibb, Morkell etc. Some minor wear otherwise in good condition £80/120
- 469 'Sir Julian Cahn's Cricket team tour to Canada, North America & Bermuda. 1933'. Album page signed by fifteen members of the touring party in ink (two in pencil) including Cahn, Morkell, Solbe, Swanton, Gibb, Peebles, Summers, Heane, Maxwell, Blunt, Robins etc. The page laid down to a larger album page. G £50/70
- 470 'Sir Julian Cahn's English Cricket XI vs South Western Ontario Cricket League [London]'. Original large sepia photograph of the two teams and officials, seated and standing in rows wearing cricket attire, some in blazers for the match played at London, Ontario, 30th August 1933. Members of Cahn's team include F.C.W. Newman and E.P. Solbe of Surrey, R.W.V. Robins, I.A.R. Peebles and H.R. Munt of Middlesex, R.C. Blunt, New Zealand, S.D. Rhodes, Nottinghamshire, D.P.B. Morkel, South Africa etc. The photograph measures 16.5"x8". Heavy vertical folds with tape reinforcement to verso, otherwise in good condition. A good image £60/90
- Cahn's XI beat London by 152 runs*
- 471 'Sir Julian Cahn's Cricket Team 1936'. Mono real photograph postcard featuring the team standing in line in cricket attire. Signed in ink to face by all eleven players. Signatures include Newman, Maxwell, Rhodes, Dempster, Summers, Peebles, Butterworth, Morkell etc £100/150
- 472 Sir Julian Cahn's XI v Scotland 1936. Original large mono photograph of the two teams and officials, seated and standing in rows wearing cricket attire and blazers for the match played at Glasgow, 3rd & 4th July 1936. Members of Cahn's team include T.B. Reddick, S.D. Rhodes, C.S. Dempster, C.R.N. Maxwell, P. Vaulkard, I.A. Peebles, Sir Julian Cahn etc. The photograph by J&S Sternstein of Glasgow measures 13.5"x10". Laid to photographer's mount, overall 14.5"x10.75". Very good condition. A nice image £70/100
- The match was drawn. For Cahn's XI Reddick scored 128 and Dempster 122*
- 473 'Sir Julian Cahn's Cricket Team, 1937'. Tour to Ceylon and Malaya. Mono advertising postcard for 'Viyella' cricket shirts and socks, featuring the team seated and standing in rows in cricket attire, printed title to top, and players' names to right margin. Signed in ink to verso by fourteen members of the touring party. Signatures include Cahn, Morkel, Rhodes, Maxwell, Reddick, Wolfe, Mudge, Crisp, Peebles etc. Published by 'The Times of Ceylon'. Old tape marks to corners of the postcard face otherwise in good condition £80/120
- 474 'Sir Julian Cahn's Cricket Team, 1937'. Tour to Ceylon and Malaya. Mono advertising postcard for 'Viyella' cricket shirts and socks, featuring the team seated and standing in rows in cricket attire, printed title to top, and players' names to right margin. Published by 'The Times of Ceylon'. Sold with a Sir Julian Cahn's Compliment slip and an original sepia photograph of Lady Chan with handwritten detail to back 'Lady Cahn, Sir Julian Cahn's Team Tour'. Old tape marks to the corners of the back of the postcard otherwise in good condition £40/60
- 475 'Sir Julian Cahn's Cricket team tour to Ceylon and Malaya 1937'. Album page signed in pencil by eleven members of the touring party. Signatures include Dempster, Morkell, Newman, Rhodes, Peebles, Crisp etc. Adhesive marks to verso otherwise in good condition £40/60
- 476 Sir Julian Cahn's Cricket team tour to New Zealand 1939. Original mono photograph of the players onboard ship, the photograph shows nine of the touring party standing in line. Signed to photograph by each player featured, signatures are Dyson, Maxwell, Heane, Phillipson, Wolfe, Oldfield, P.Smith, Watts and Astill. Excellent image. G £50/80
- 477 Sir Julian Cahn's Cricket team tour to New Zealand 1939. A good collection of original photographs and ephemera from the tour including original players itinerary card for the tour, photographs include a group image of Walsh, Oldfield and Dyson, signed by all three, Dempster and Dyson walking out to bat, signed by both players, a group image of Oldfield, Phillipson, Watts and Wolfe, signed by all four, a further photograph of Sir Julian Cahn, J.L. Kerr, New Zealand and C.C. Goodway, four various photographs of players in the nets, playing golf etc, some signed to verso by various players and two different team photographs of the team wearing cricket attire and blazers. Various sizes. Some excellent images. G £100/150
- 478 Sir Julian Cahn's Cricket team tour to New Zealand 1939. Original mono photograph of the Cahn team taking the field at what is believed to be Hamilton, the photograph signed by nine of the players featured. Signatures are Maxwell, Heane, Hardstaff, Dempster, Lush, Smith, Oldfield, Mudge and Walsh. The photograph measures ???. Sold with a letter from Don Neely, cricket historian and player with notes on the venue from Walter Hadlee, former New Zealand player and Captain. An excellent image £50/80
- 479 Sir Julian Cahn's Cricket team tour to New Zealand 1939. Original mono photograph of the Cahn team taking

the field, the photograph signed by ten of the players featured. Signatures are Oldfield, Hardstaff, Maxwell, Dyson, Walsh, Mudge, Smith Heane, Cahn and Jackson. An excellent image £50/80

- 480 Sir Julian Cahn's Cricket team tour to New Zealand 1939. New Zealand v Sir Julian Cahn's XI. Original mono press photograph of the Cahn team taking the field in the match played at the Basin Reserve, Wellington on the 10th-13th March 1939, the photograph signed by all eleven players featured. Signatures are Walsh, Hardstaff, Heane, Jackson, Oldfield, Dyson, Maxwell, Phillipson, Watts, Smith and Dempster. An excellent image. Sold with three various size press photographs of the match in progress. G £60/90

The tour match was drawn

- 481 'Sir Julian Cahn's XI v Waikato' 1939. Original mono photograph of the full touring party, seated and standing in rows wearing cricket attire for the match played at Seddon Park, Hamilton, New Zealand, 15th & 16th February 1939. Members of Cahn's team include W.E. Phillipson and N. Oldfield of Lancashire, A.H. Dyson, Glamorgan, C.C. Goodway, Warwickshire, J. Hardstaff, C.R.N. Maxwell and G.F.H. Heane, Nottinghamshire, V.E. Jackson, Leicestershire etc. The photograph, by J.F. Loudon of Hamilton, measures 8"x6". Laid to photographer's mount with printed titles and players' names to borders, overall 13.75"x11". Very good condition. A good image £50/70

The match was drawn, Cahn's XI winning on the first innings

THE ARTHUR CARR (NOTTINGHAMSHIRE & ENGLAND 1910-1934) & WILLIAM SIME (NOTTINGHAMSHIRE 1935-1950) CRICKET COLLECTION

This collection is being sold on behalf of the family of William Sime. Please also see further sporting lots formerly the property of Carr, lot numbers 987, 989, 997, 998 and 999

William Arnold Sime CMG MBE was a South African-born English barrister and judge who also played first-class cricket. Educated at Bedford School and at Balliol College, Oxford, he

was a right-hand batsman and slow left-arm orthodox bowler. He played first class matches for the Minor Counties between 1929 and 1934, and Oxford University in 1931. He then joined Nottinghamshire in 1935 and stayed with them until 1950, captaining the club in his final three years. He was Recorder of Grantham and was appointed a Circuit Judge in 1972. He was very good friends with Arthur Carr and the cricketing items being sold in this auction were left to Sime on Carr's death

- 482 Arthur William Carr. Nottinghamshire & England 1910-1934. A green boarded 'Newspaper Cuttings' album, covering the period 1903-1920, containing approximately 100 pages of press cuttings and printed press pictures of Carr and various teams, original photographs, printed school magazine entries, invitations from Lord's to play in matches, scorecards, team postcards, letter etc including Arthur Carr's schools days at Hazelwood School, Oxted, Surrey 1903-1906, Sherborne School in Dorset and his short stay at Eton, war-time service and early days at Nottinghamshire County Cricket Club up to 1920. The album begins with cuttings from the 'The Nutshell' magazine at Hazelwood School with references to Carr's sporting prowess in cricket, rugby, choir etc, and it includes an original photograph of Carr as a schoolboy in front of the scoreboard having apparently scored 167. The album continues with cuttings from Sherborne School including matches v M.C.C. Club & Ground, Radley College, Tonbridge School etc, original programme naming Carr in the Sherborne Rugby team to play the Royal Naval College in 1909, an original photograph of the Sherborne School team (?), further cuttings from 1909 playing for Nottinghamshire 2nd XI, two handwritten invitations from Edward George Wynyard [Hampshire & England 1894-1912] on Lord's Cricket Ground postcards, dated May 1910 inviting Carr to represent the Public Schools team at Lord's, an original broadsheet for Leicester Rugby Football Club with rugby fixtures for December 1912, with three matches marked 'Arty (Carr) played', an original postcard/postcard

size photograph of Arthur Carr sitting in a chair with John Gunn standing, signed in ink by Gunn, coverage of Carr putting on 333 runs with Garnet Lee v Leicestershire 1913 with original scorecard, original photograph of a group of two teams of cricketers and umpires including Carr marked below in ink 'Arty as Captain', a Foster Series real photograph postcard of the Nottingham XI of c1913 featuring Carr, an excellent original photograph of Sir Arthur Priestley's XI of 1913, again, featuring Carr, page 59 is inscribed 'War Declared 1914', handwritten 'Bill of Fare' marked Flanders 20th March 1915 with humorous handwritten menu with images, Carr mentioned in despatches, handwritten letter from Charles William Wright (Nottinghamshire & England 1882-1899), dated 30th April 1919, inviting Carr to be the new Nottinghamshire C.C.C. Captain 'My Dear Artie, I am very pleased to tell you that you were unanimously appointed Captain of Notts for the ensuing season and wish you every luck and success', scorecard for Nottinghamshire v Sussex 1919, Carr 101no etc. The album contains around 103 used pages. Good condition. An interesting insight into the early cricketing and sporting life of an inspiring but often controversial cricketer £300/500

Arthur William Carr was born at Mickleham in Surrey in 1893. He was educated at Hazelwood, Eton and Sherborne Schools. The Sherborne school magazine wrote the following of his cricketing abilities in 1904 'Very good all round for his size, but too small to be much use yet' and in 1905 'For his inches would be quite in the 1st class; with a little more head, but at present is addicted to strokes that mean certain death. Is too small yet to do justice to his undoubted bowling talent. A fine field anywhere' and in 1906 'As Captain, keen and energetic in the field, but should learn to discriminate between slackness and un-skillfulness in others. As a batsman, has had no superior here, possessing every stroke a boy of his age ought to have, his driving being perhaps his strongest point. His bowling hardly increased

as much in accuracy as in pace. A beautiful field anywhere, from wicket keeper outwards'. On leaving the school the magazine wrote of him: - '...has also been suddenly called to Eton. In him Hazelwood loses a sportsman second to none, and his future will be looked upon with eager interest' He went on to Eton College where he was in Mr. J.H.M. Hare's House from September 1906 to July 1907 when he was asked to leave so went instead to Sherbourne School from September 1907 to July 1911. He was a member of the Cricket XI from 1909 to 1911, scoring over 1,000 runs in the 1909 season alone. He also played for Nottinghamshire County Cricket Club 2nd XI in 1909. The Sherborne School magazine wrote the following of his 1910 cricket season 'Very good bat, with any number of good shots, his best being his drive, which is very powerful. His fault is his great recklessness, getting himself out by treating full tosses and long hops too carelessly. A good field anywhere, at his best in the slips. A useful fast bowler, but cannot last long'. In 1910 he represented the Public Schools XI in the match against the MCC at Lords. On leaving school he made his first class debut for Nottinghamshire against Derbyshire at the age of 17, in the same season, scoring 1,800 runs but did not score his first century for the club until 1913 and he played football for Leicester City [Rugby] Football Club in 1912. His war-time service saw him involved at Mons as a 2nd Lieutenant and his regiment were involved in the long retreat from Mons where they acted as a rearguard to the retreating British Expeditionary Force. He was wounded and invalided home for four months during 1915, returning to the front at the end of the year and was mentioned in despatches. He was still serving with his regiment at the armistice in November 1918.

- 483 Arthur William Carr. Nottinghamshire & England 1910-1934. A large red quarter leather album, covering the period 1920-1923, containing fifty one pages with printed press cuttings, press caricatures and printed press pictures of Carr and various teams, a telegram, a letter, original photographs, printed ephemera from

the M.C.C. tour of South Africa in 1922/23 etc. The album begins with cuttings from 1920, a sepia postcard/postcard size photograph of Carr, in full cricket attire and striped blazer, in a garden, a telegram sent to the pavilion at Leyton following Carr's 204 v Essex in 1921 'Heartiest Congratulations Nottingham. Very proud of you', a typed written letter from the Nottinghamshire Secretary, dated 6th April 1921, advising 'The Committee ask me to write [to] you to say that they sincerely hope you will see your way clear to captain the team next season. We all feel we could not be in better hands though we know what a tax it is upon your time....', a candid photograph of Carr smiling at the camera during the Nottinghamshire v Australians match of June 1921 (loose), an excellent original photograph of the Nottinghamshire team of 1922 with Carr the captain to centre, an original photograph of Carr jumping high to catch Cox of Sussex in 1922, an excellent original photograph of Carr leading the Nottinghamshire team out to field at Trent Bridge circa 1922, a real photograph postcard of John Gunn and Wilfred Rhodes on the pitch at Trent Bridge July 1922 (loose), a typed letter dated October 1922 from Brown, the Secretary of Nottinghamshire C.C.C. expressing the Committee's '...sincere and hearty congratulations upon the great success achieved by the County team during last season, and also to convey to you their warmest thanks for your valuable services as Captain. They hope you will have a safe journey to and from South Africa and a most enjoyable time whilst in that country' etc. The album lacking spine paper with wear to cover, becoming disjointed otherwise in good condition £300/500

In the summer of 1919 he resumed his career with Nottinghamshire Cricket Club as club captain, a position he held until 1934 when he gave up the job following a heart attack. He toured South Africa with the MCC in the winter of 1922-23 and was named Wisden Cricketer of the Year in 1923.

Nottinghamshire finished second in each of the County Championship seasons of 1922 and 1923

- 484 Arthur William Carr. Nottinghamshire & England 1910-1934. A large red quarter leather album, covering the period 1923-1935, with initials 'A.W.C.' in gilt to front board, containing one hundred and five pages with printed press cuttings, press caricatures and printed press pictures of Carr and various teams, invitation to play in matches, scorecards, original photographs, printed typed itinerary for the M.C.C. tour of South Africa in 1922/23 (loose), selection to be England Captain, England Test series v Australia 1926, Nottinghamshire 'County Champions' 1929, death and funeral of William Whysall, Bodyline controversy etc. The album begins with cuttings from 1923 and 1925, original sepia photograph of A.W. Carr unveiling the memorial to Alfred Shaw at Gedling, Nottinghamshire, an official invitation to play in the Gentlemen v Players match of 1925 on Lords headed paper, an original photograph of the Gentlemen walking out to field, including Carr, in the match at Lord's 1925, an official scorecard for Yorkshire v Nottinghamshire, June 1925, an original photograph of the Yorkshire and The Rest teams at the Oval 1925, an original real photograph postcard of the Nottinghamshire team of 1925 and a candid photograph of Carr on the pavilion balcony with his son, Angus 1925, original photograph of a team at Scarborough 1925 including Carr, good coverage of the England v Australia Test match at Trent Bridge and Lord's 1926 with Carr as England Captain, original invitation card from the Lord Major of Nottingham to Dinner to meet the 'Champion County Cricket Team of 1929' held at the Council House in October 1929, mono press photograph of Voce bowling with details of Nottinghamshire C.C.C. holding a meeting to discuss Bodyline to verso in January 1935 (loose), official scorecards for Surrey v Nottinghamshire 1929, Carr 114 and Northamptonshire v Nottinghamshire 1933, Carr 125, Bakewell 246 (both loose) etc. Some handwritten annotation from Carr. The album with minor wear to boards otherwise in good condition £300/500

Carr was named captain of England for the Ashes series against Australia in 1926. In the third Test at Leeds, he controversially put Australia into bat after winning the toss, and dropped Charlie Macartney at slip in the first over of the match. Macartney went on to score a hundred before lunch and England was lucky to avoid defeat. He came down with tonsillitis during the fourth Test of the series, and although he recovered in time for the fifth Test, he was replaced as captain by Percy Chapman. He was bitterly disappointed with this decision, and although he captained England twice more in his final two Tests against South Africa in 1929, henceforth he put most of his effort into captaining Nottinghamshire into a dominant position within the English County cricket competition. He became a test selector during the 1927 season. In 1930 and in the following years, Carr was instrumental in developing the "bodyline" bowling tactic together with future England captain Douglas Jardine and the two Nottinghamshire fast bowlers Harold Larwood and Bill Voce. Carr used the tactic of instructing his bowlers to aim at the bodies of batsmen and placing a close set field on the leg side to take catches fended away from the body with the bat and perfected it as he led Nottinghamshire to success in the county competition. Jardine then used Larwood and Voce in similar fashion on the infamous 1932-33 English tour of Australia, resulting in several injuries to Australian batsmen and the incurring the wrath of the Australian public. After this tour, and the subsequent fallout, Carr was subjected to bodyline bowling by other English county teams, and was severely shaken by several balls that nearly hit him on the head. He later denounced the tactic he had helped develop as unfair. Dissension within the Nottinghamshire club over his role in the bodyline scandal led him being sacked as captain in 1934, and he never played first-class cricket again.

In all, he played 11 times for England with a batting average of 19.75. He also wrote a book, 'Cricket with the Lid Off' with a preface by Douglas Jardine which was published in

1935. In his first class career he scored 21,100 runs including 45 centuries at an average of 31.58 and took 318 catches.

- 485 Arthur William Carr. Nottinghamshire & England 1910-1934. 'Proposed M.C.C. tour of the West Indies 1915'. Original typewritten letter, dated 29th July 1914, from the acting Secretary of M.C.C. John Shuter, Kent, Surrey and England 1874-1909, regarding the proposed M.C.C. tour of the West Indies in 1915 'As I believe you already know, it is proposed to send an M.C.C. team to the West Indies under the captaincy of Mr R.E. More. [Middlesex 1901-1910] The team would start early in January and return about April the 6th. The team would be put up in the West Indies, and so the expenses would be limited to the voyage, tips etc. An attempt will be made by us to defray part of the expenses of the voyage, but this may not be possible. As a maximum, the expenses of each amateur would not exceed £60. I shall be obliged if you will inform me if I may submit your name to the committee of M.C.C. as being willing to accompany the side'. Nicely signed in black ink 'John Shuter'. Some fairly heavy creasing and folds to letter otherwise in good condition

£100/150

This proposed tour did not take place due to Great Britain declaring war on Germany some six days later on the 4th August 1914. John Shuter captained Surrey from 1880-1893 and was appointed Secretary to the County Club in 1919, he died before he had completed a year in office

- 486 Arthur William Carr. Nottinghamshire & England 1910-1934. 'Essex v Nottinghamshire 1921'. Original commemorative silk scorecard for the match played at Leyton on the 8th-10th June 1921. The match was drawn. Nottinghamshire in their only innings made 558-8 with Carr making 204. Essex made 324 in their first innings and were 278-6 in their second innings. Some fraying to scorecard edges otherwise in good/very good condition. Partially laid down to card

£50/70

- 487 Arthur William Carr. Nottinghamshire & England 1910-1934. 'Northamptonshire v Nottinghamshire 1928'.

Original commemorative silk scorecard for the match played at Northampton on the 11th-13th July 1928. Nottinghamshire won by 288 runs. Nottinghamshire in their first innings made 298 with Carr making 26. Northamptonshire in reply making 154 all out with Richmond taking five wickets, in the Nottinghamshire second innings, Carr made 100no and Nottinghamshire declared at 360-3, Gunn making 159, Northamptonshire were then bowled put for 216 with Barratt taking five and Richmond four wickets each. Some fraying to scorecard edges, minor creasing, odd minor stain otherwise in good condition. Sold with four Nottinghamshire card scorecards for the 1925 season in which Carr scored centuries, v Leicestershire, June 1925 (206), v Sussex, July 1925 (124), v Surrey, August 1925 (107no) and for the Gentlemen of England v Players, Scarborough, September 1925 (101). The four scorecards laid down to single large card

£60/90

Carr made his 100 runs in 60 minutes

- 488 Arthur William Carr. Nottinghamshire & England 1910-1934. 'England v Australia at Trent Bridge. First Test Match' [1926]. A good collection of six original photographs from the match scheduled to be played at Trent Bridge on the 12th-15th June 1926. The photographs comprise of Arthur Carr, standing on the pitch with Australian batsman, Charlie McCartney and Warren Bardsley, signed in black ink by all three players, Carr and Australian Captain, Herbie Collins tossing for innings, Carr and Collins looking at the wicket, Carr and one other sitting in a garden attending to mail, a group shot of six England players on the balcony at Trent Bridge, Woolley, Hendren, Carr, Tate, Root and Sutcliffe and the final photograph of Carr and Hendren holding mascots made for the players. All six photographs originally window mounted with printed titles. Framed without glass. The majority of the photographs are 8"x6" or 7"x5". Overall 28.5"x17.5". Good condition

£100/150

The Test match scheduled for three days was abandoned as a draw due

- to heavy rain and flooding and lasted only 50 minutes with Australia scoring 32-0 with only 17 overs completed
- 489 Arthur William Carr. Nottinghamshire & England 1910-1934. 'England v Australia at Lord's. Second Test Match' [1926]. A good selection of three original photographs from the Test match played at Lord's on the 26th-29th June 1926. The photographs comprise of Herbie Collins leading the Australians onto the field with the pavilion behind and two images of Carr leading England out onto the field. All three photographs originally window mounted with printed titles. Framed and glazed. The photographs are 10"x8" or 8"x6". Overall 30"x11". Sold with two original photographs from the 4th Test match played at Manchester on the 24th-27th July 1926. The photographs comprise of Herbie Collins and Arthur Carr tossing for innings and Carr and Bardsley stood in front of the crowd near the players entrance to the pitch. Both photographs originally window mounted with printed titles. The photographs are both 8"x6". Overall 10.5"x17.5". Good condition £70/100
- The Lord's Test match was drawn. The Old Trafford Test also resulted in a draw*
- 490 Arthur William Carr. Nottinghamshire & England 1910-1934. Nottinghamshire 'County Champions' 1929. 'Nottinghamshire Cricket Championship Souvenir 1929'. F.S. Ashley-Cooper. Nottingham 1929. Minor age toning to wrappers otherwise in good/very good condition. Sold with 'Nottinghamshire County Cricket Eleven 'Winners of the County Championship' 1929'. Original sepia official photograph of the Nottinghamshire team wearing county caps and blazers. The photograph laid down to official mount with printed title and details of matches played to top and players names printed to lower border. Players featured include A.W. Carr (Captain), Larwood, Voce, Whysall, Walker, Lilley, Staples, Gunn, Barratt etc. Framed and glazed. Overall 13.5"x11.5". These were Carr's personal copies. Good condition £100/150
- Nottinghamshire played twenty eight matches in the 1929 season, winning fourteen, drawing twelve and losing only two matches
- 491 William Arnold Sime. Nottinghamshire 1935-1950. 'Notts. County C.C. Marks Award Book' Leather bound book recording the cricket seasons of 1938 and 1946. Each page lists the printed names of the players and records the award bonuses earned by performances in each game. The awards and match details are handwritten. Each of the 1938 matches are recorded and then the book is again used in 1946 where all matches are recorded. The book finishes with a breakdown of how many award marks were given to each player in 1946. Keeton came out on top easily with 137. There is a note 'Pre 1940 5/- per mark'. An unusual and interesting book and it is assumed that Bill Sime who played in that period kept the book. Good condition £50/80
- An example of the marks given. Nottinghamshire played Northamptonshire at Northampton on May 7th-10th 1938. In the match Keeton was awarded 3 marks for his batting having totalled 46 runs in the two innings, 41 in the first and 5 in the 2nd, Knowles was awarded 4 points for his batting having scored 64 runs, 51 in the first innings and 13 in the second. In the bowling column, Staples and Butler was awarded 6 points each for taking seven each in the match. No other player was awarded marks*
- 492 William Arnold Sime. Nottinghamshire 1935-1950. A selection of cricket ephemera formerly the property of Sime including an aerial photograph of Trent Bridge taken during the England v Australia Test match in 1948 with Australia batting. Photograph by Thos Thorburn of Arkwright Street, Nottingham, a scrapbook of press cutting photograph of former cricketers, a mono photograph of Sime and his Wife at Trent Bridge, a brochure entitled 'Notts County Cricket Club and Trent Bridge' issued by the club in 1946, Nottinghamshire C.C.C. handbook and Annual Reports for 1980, 1981, 1982 etc. Odd faults otherwise in good condition £50/80
- 493 Arthur William Carr. Nottinghamshire & England 1910-1934. 'M.C.C. South Africa 1922-23'. Original sepia photograph of the M.C.C. touring team to South Africa 1922/23, standing and seated in rows, the majority of the players wearing caps and blazers. Players featured include F.T. Mann (Cpt), Gilligan, Fender, Carr, Street, Mead, Woolley, Sandham, Jupp, Macauley, Brown, Stevens etc. In original mount with handwritten title and players names to lower border, the photograph measures approx 11.5"x9.25" and overall framed and glazed measures 1.5"x17". A rarely seen touring team photograph. G/VG £100/150
- 494 Arthur William Carr. Nottinghamshire & England 1910-1934. M.C.C. touring blazer worn by Carr on the M.C.C. tour of South Africa in 1922/23. The blazer by E.C. Devereux with raised embroidered M.C.C. emblem in white of St. George & dragon to breast pocket and trimming to pockets and blazer edges in M.C.C. colours of yellow and red. 'A.W. Carr 1922' handwritten in black ink to inside label at neck. Some wear and soiling, odd moth hole and odd faults to blazer otherwise in good condition for its age. An early M.C.C. touring blazer £300/500
- Carr scored a total of 428 runs on the tour with a highest score of 63 v South Africa in the 4th Test at Johannesburg and an average of 19.45. He played in all five Test matches during the tour. This was the only M.C.C. tour made by Carr*
- Knights have sold only one M.C.C. 1922/23 blazer, that of George Street, previously in nearly twenty five years of trading*
- 495 William Arnold Sime. Nottinghamshire 1935-1950. Nottinghamshire C.C.C. 1st XI blazer worn by Sime during his playing career. The navy blazer, by Maenson, with excellent raised embroidered Nottinghamshire emblem with 'Notts' below to chest. 'W.A. Sime. N.C.C.C.' handwritten in black ink to inside label at neck. Two very minor small moth holes otherwise in good+ condition £100/150

- 496 Arthur William Carr. Nottinghamshire & England 1910-1934. Original black umbrella with full leather handle, the runner in bamboo, by Ben Cox of Oxford Street, London, owned by Arthur Carr. The top of the handle has a gold metal band with the inscription 'A.W. Carr 1926'. Good condition £100/150

Arthur Carr probably used the umbrella during the first Test at Trent Bridge, when the match was abandoned as a draw due to heavy rain and flooding and lasted only 50 minutes with Australia scoring 32-0 with only 17 overs completed

- 497 New Zealand tour to England 1958. Official menu for the 'Dinner to the New Zealand Cricket Team' held at Lord's 19th May 1958. Signed in ink to the rear page by sixteen members of the New Zealand touring party. Signatures include Reid (Captain), Miller, Hayes, Cave, Sutcliffe, MacGibbon, Playle, Harford, Alabaster, Sparling, Petrie, Phillips (Manager) etc. Sold with an official menu for the 200th Test match, England v Australia, Lord's 22nd June 1968 unsigned. Both menus W.E. Sime's copies. Minor staining to the two menus, otherwise in good condition £40/60

CRICKET CERAMICS & METALWARE

- 498 William Gilbert Grace. 'Century of Centuries'. Original blue, white and gilt porcelain plate produced to commemorate W.G. Grace's Century of Centuries. The plate decorated in blue and gilt with the central reserve with Grace's signature and the date '1895' below with years and detail of each individual century and who scored against radiating out from the centre. With semi-gadrooned rim and gold line decoration to edge. Approximately 9" diameter. To verso, is a seating plan of the eighteen diners at the Dinner, makers marks for Coalport, England and pattern number X1763. The plate was commissioned by Grace from the Coalport China Company and manufactured for S.J. Kepple & Son of Bristol for a private dinner given by seventeen members of the Century Club at the St. Stephen's Restaurant on January 22, 1895. Each guest was presented with a plate by Grace, and eighteen plates



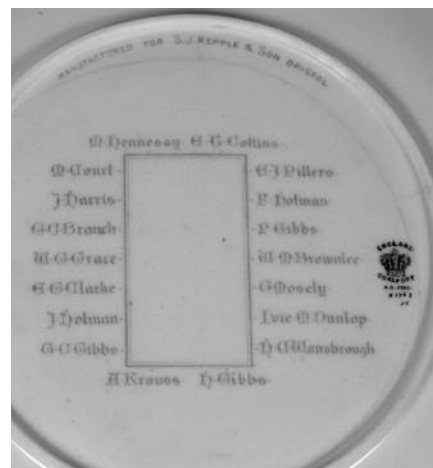
were produced, this plate being presented to Gilbert Court Branch who sat next to Grace at the Dinner. The plate has recently been professionally restored due to a hairline break to the plate in May 2017 when being removed from the frame it was originally displayed in, probably caused by slight pressure on the plate whilst in the frame. There are photographs of the plate originally mounted in the frame, after the breakage and the restored plate available to view. A very rare plate, rarely seen £12000/18000

W.G. Grace completed his one hundredth century by making his highest first class score of 288 v Somerset in the game in the match, Somersetshire v Gloucestershire, played at the Ashley Down Ground, Gloucester on Friday May 17th 1895

A short resume of Gilbert Court Branch and the plate's history is provided by the vendors of the plate who reside in Canada- 'Although we know the journey of the plate over the last century we do not know a great deal of history about the original owner, our great grandfather Gilbert Court Branch and his connection to W.G. Grace. Gilbert Court Branch lived in Norton Hauteville, Pensford in Somerset and was a cattle dealer and farmer. We believe he knew W.G. Grace through their joint love of beagling. Both Branch and Grace were members of the Clifton Foot Beagles. We also believe that he was a member of the Bristol Century Club.

The plates journey began when it was specially commissioned by S. J. Kepple and Son for a private dinner party at the St. Stephen's Restaurant on January 22nd, 1896 in honour of W.G.'s 100th century. The back of the plate depicts the seating arrangement with Gilbert Court sitting beside W.G. along with the other guests. The dinner was arranged by W. Methven Brownlee for all 18 guests.

Gilbert Court Branch died on December 19, 1912 at which time the plate was willed to our grandfather Harold Samuel Branch. He lived in the South Gloucestershire area for most of his life where the plate was proudly displayed in a



frame in his residence until his death in 1967. After his death the plate along with other articles were shipped to Canada by our father Gilbert Peter Branch. He immigrated to Canada in the early 1950's where he married our mother and lived in southern Ontario. As children we all remember the plate being displayed in the living rooms of our homes but had little knowledge of the significance other than it was a cricket plate that belonged to our great grandfather. In 2016 we started to appraise a number of household items that belonged to our parents at which time we discovered the importance of the plate. Being Canadian we have no understanding of the game of cricket and felt it was important to return it to the birthplace of the sport where it can be appreciation for it's rarity and significance.

- 'Irving Rosenwater, in 1975, wrote that ten [plates] were still in existence, and the appearance of one on the open market, it was believed for the first time, caused a flutter of excitement at Christie's Auctioneers in June 1989'. It sold for £4200 as lot 222. The Wisden Book of Cricket Memorabilia. Marcus Williams & Gordon Phillips 1990*
- 499 'The Brownies (Cricket)'. Large ceramic bowl with decorated with images of 'Brownies' playing cricket to inside. Images of batsmen, fielders, umpires, crowd in a small marquee', thirteen images in total. Green rim, the base with printed factory stamps. Grimwade of Stoke-On-Trent and information on the Brownies. 'Brownies are imaginary little sprites, who delight in harmless pranks and helpful deeds. They work and sport while weary households sleep, and never are seen by mortal eyes'. The Brownies were characters in children's books before the first world war, popular in the USA. Approximately 12" long by 9.5" wide and 2.5" deep. Minor chip to underside of rim. Rare £150/250
- 500 Village cricket mug. Very large Staffordshire 19th century mug, transfer printed in black with two scenes of village cricket, with church and tents to background, floral and oak leaf rim decoration and crossed cricket bats, balls and stumps decoration to handle. Hand coloured in green, burgundy, yellow and blue. Approx 5" tall and rim 5" diameter. c1850's/60's. Minor wear to the rim, small chip to base, odd further minor faults otherwise in good/very good condition for its age. Unusual to see this design of mug in this size £180/250
- 501 Village cricket bowl. Staffordshire 19th century bowl, transfer printed in sepia with two scenes of village cricket, with church and tents to background, to sides, floral and oak leaf rim decoration. Hand coloured in green, burgundy, yellow and blue. Approx 5.5" diameter and 3.75" tall. c1850/60. Chip to rim odd further minor faults otherwise in good condition for its age. G £100/150
- 502 Sydney Francis Barnes, Warwickshire, Lancashire, Staffordshire, England & Wales 1894-1930. Decorative white small side plate with colour transfer printed vignette of Barnes in batting pose next to the wicket to centre, with inscription 'Syd. F. Barnes-Famous International Bowler' below. Above the centre image of Barnes is a printed shield 'Brilliant bowling by Barnes-obtained six wickets for 24 runs. The English team in Australia 1908' . 6" diameter with gold lustre to rim. Minor wear to the image of Barnes and surface of plate otherwise in good condition £80/120
- The plates were produced to commemorate Barnes taking six wickets for 24 runs for England v Australia in Australia 1908' .*
- 503 Sydney Francis Barnes, Warwickshire, Lancashire, Staffordshire, England & Wales 1894-1930. An 7.25" side plate with colour transfer printed vignette of Barnes in bowling pose next to the wicket to centre, with inscription 'Syd. F. Barnes-Famous International Bowler' . Good/very good condition £100/150
- 504 Sydney Francis Barnes, Warwickshire, Lancashire, Staffordshire, England & Wales 1894-1930. Commemorative Staffordshire transfer printed ribbed mug with vignette of Barnes, wearing cap, in batting pose to centre, with inscription 'Syd. F. Barnes-Famous International Bowler' to reverse a shield with 'Brilliant bowling by Barnes-obtained six wickets for 24 runs. The English team in Australia 1908' . Slight wear to image of Barnes otherwise in good condition. Approx 4.5" high. Rare £150/250
- 505 Sydney Francis Barnes, Warwickshire, Lancashire, Staffordshire, England & Wales 1894-1930. Decorative green plate with colour transfer printed vignette of Barnes in bowling pose next to the wicket to centre, with inscription 'Syd. F. Barnes-Famous International Bowler' . To verso, a printed shield 'Brilliant bowling by Barnes-obtained six wickets for 24 runs. The English team in Australia 1908' . 8" diameter. Minor wear to image of Barnes and surface of plate otherwise in good condition. Unusual £80/120
- 506 Alphabet 'Cricket' plate. Mid 19th Century earthenware circular 'Alphabet' child's plate with cricket scene to centre and 'Cricket', transfer printed in colour within the letters of the alphabet to rim. Approximately 5.5" diameter. 'Meakin' impressed to base. G £60/90
- 507 'Cricket'. Victorian Staffordshire cricket mug with strap handle, printed in green with image of an early game of cricket with seven players, two umpires, tents and woods to background. c1880. 2.5" tall. G/VG £100/150
- 508 'Cricket'. Three Victorian Staffordshire cricket mugs with strap handle, one printed in black with image of an early game of cricket with seven players, two umpires, tents and woods to background. Hairline crack and heavy restoration. Another printed in black with image of four children playing cricket with woodland and church spire to background. Wear to transfer print and hairline crack running through the mug and another entitled 'Cricket' with transfer print in black of a cricket match in progress, hand coloured in blue, yellow and green. Two chips to rim and chipping to base. Each 2.5" tall and all three c1880. Qty 3 £70/100
- 509 Cricket jug. Early Staffordshire blue cream/milk cricket jug with strap handle, Transfer printed with two village cricket scenes to sides in light blue, floral and oak leaf rim decoration to inner and outer rim of jug. c1870/80. 4" tall. Large chip to foot of jug, minor wear otherwise in good condition £70/100
- 510 William Gilbert Grace. Gloucestershire & England 1865-1908. A stoneware circular match holder with transfer printed full length image of Grace in batting pose. Produced by Kepple of Bristol. Approx 2.5" high and 3" diameter. Registration number R319664 for 1898 and painted mark M615 to base. Very minor wear otherwise in good condition. Rare £150/250
- 511 Cricket vase. An unusual early green glass vase with large image of a boy wearing boater and holding to his side a cricket bat. The vase stands 9.5" tall and the painted image approximately 5.5" tall. Maker not known, the vendor suggests 'Bristol Glass'...?. The vase very light. Not previously seen by the auctioneer.

- Rare £200/300
- 512 Ian Terence Botham. Somerset, Worcestershire, Queensland, Durham and England 1974-1993. 'Arlott's Immortals'. Excellent porcelain hand decorated action figure of Botham in batting pose in mahogany plinth, sculptured and produced in Alderney in 1982 by Count Andre D' Aquino, based upon the selected cricketers of John Arlott. The figure stands high 11" and is marked to base 'No.85 D' Aquino'. Sold with a 'Limited Edition Guarantee certifying that the figure is number 85 of a limited edition of 100 single copies. Very good condition. Rare, not previously sold by the auctioneers £150/250
- There were fifteen completed cricketers represented before the hurricane of 1987 destroyed the Count's studio in Alderney never to be rebuilt*
- 513 England v Australia 'Coronation' Test Series 1953. Official half pint glass tankard with colour emblem of the Ashes urn, bat, stumps and ball on a green shield, supported by a lion and kangaroo either side. Title scroll below, 'Test Series. England- Australia 1953'. Lustre to rim. 4" tall. Wear to lustre, otherwise in good condition. Also a half pint glass tankard issued for Ken Suttle's benefit, 1972, with Sussex emblem and printed signatures of eleven Sussex players including Suttle, Dexter, Parks, Oakham, Langridge, Buss, Snow etc. 4.5" tall. Sold with 'The Ashes Tankard' issued by Franklin Porcelain to celebrate the centenary of the Ashes, 1882-1992. 6.5" tall, and one other small glass 'The Cricketers Tankard'. Qty 4. G £30/50
- 515 Arthur Wood 'Sporting Series' cricketing mug, with colour cricket vignettes to sides of a match in progress with trees and scoreboard to background and a bowler verso. Gold lustre to handle, base and lip, beaded waist. 5" tall. Very good condition. Sold with 'W.G. Grace'. Royal Doulton ceramic caricature toby jug of 'The Champion' W.G. Grace 1989. 4" tall. Limited edition no 2678/9500. VG. Qty 2 - cricket £30/50
- 516 Worcestershire County Cricket Club 'Champions 1964'. Jasperware 5" green/grey ceramic tankard produced to commemorate the Championship win 1964. With raised figures of a bowler, batsman, fielders, the Cathedral and the County emblem in white. G £30/40
- 517 W.G. Grace. Coalport china plate commemorating W.G. Grace scoring a 'Century of Centuries'. Limited edition of 750 plates, this being no. 24, with facsimile signature of Grace to reverse. Good condition £30/40
- 518 Cricket bag. Small crested china cricket bag with colour emblem for 'Luton'. Arcadian ware. Approx 3" long. Very minor wear. G £20/30
- 519 Cricket bag. Large crested china cricket bag with colour emblem for 'Edinburgh'. Atlas Heraldic China. Approx 4.5" long. Very minor wear. G £25/35
- 520 Cricket bag. Large crested china cricket bag with colour emblem for 'Chester'. British Manufacture. Approx 4.5" long. Very minor wear. G £30/50
- 521 Cricket bag. Small crested china cricket bag with colour emblem for 'Cambridge'. Arcadian ware. Approx 3" long. G £25/35
- 522 Cricket bag. Medium crested china cricket bag with colour emblem for 'Great Yarmouth'. Arcadian China. Approx 4" long. G/VG £25/35
- 523 Cricket bag. Medium crested china cricket bag with emblem for 'City of London'. Coronet ware. Approx 4" long. Small firing crack, otherwise in good condition £20/30
- 524 Alfred Charles Stirrup Glover. Warwickshire 1895-1909. Attractive silver cigarette case with engraved circular image of Glover wearing Warwickshire cap and striped cricket blazer with 'A.C.S. Glover' and 'Warwickshire' above and below. To verso are the entwined initials 'B.L.'. The gilt lined case hallmarked for Birmingham 1900 and makers marks 'S star B' for Synner & Beddoes of Birmingham measures 3.5" tall by 2.5" wide. Good condition £250/350
- Alfred Glover, a middle order right hand batsman and occasional medium pace bowler, played 149 matches for his county scoring over 5000 runs at an average of 25.57 with a highest score of 124. He was captain of Warwickshire in the seasons of 1908 and 1909*
- 525 John Victor Saunders. Carlton C.C., Victoria, Wellington & Australia 1899-1914. Unusual silver vesta and sovereign case with inscription to front 'Presented to J. Saunders Esq. Member of the Australian XI by the members of the C.C.C. [Carlton Cricket Club] as a mark of esteem. 15.3.02'. To verso is the engraved emblem of the Carlton Cricket Club and the entwined initials 'J.S.' [John Saunders]. The case, with a lid at one end as a vesta case and at the other a hinged lid for storing sovereigns, hallmarked for Birmingham 1900 and makers marks 'S.M.L.' for Samuel M. Levi of Birmingham measures 1.25" by 2.75". Some bumps and dents to the surface of the silver otherwise in generally good condition £300/400
- John 'Jack' Saunders was a left handed medium pace spin bowler who took over 553 first class wickets at an average of 21.81. He played fourteen Test matches for Australia taking seventy nine wickets at an average of 22.73 and a best of 7-34 v South Africa in 1902. He will be remembered chiefly as a member of the Australian team of 1902, which toured England and South Africa under Darling's captaincy. He came over with a big reputation as a left-handed slow bowler, and, favoured as he was by a wet season, met with considerable success. In all matches he obtained 127 wickets for just over 17 runs apiece, and in the four Test Matches in which he took part he dismissed eighteen men at a cost of 26.27*
- 526 Cricket cigarette cases. Two silver plated cigarette cases, the first inscribed 'Presented to J.C. Pickering for his fine innings of 171, July 7th 1911. Aspley C.C. and the other with entwined initials 'G.M.G.' and to inside stumps, ball and bats. Both approximately 2.75"x3.25". G £50/80
- 527 John William Hearne. Middlesex & England 1909-1936. Excellent silver cigarette case presented to Hearne whilst on the M.C.C. tour of South Africa 1913/14. Inscription to front reads 'Presented to J.W. Hearne by

- the Transvaal Cricket Union as a memento of the M.C.C. Visit to Johannesburg 1913-14'. The case, with gilt inner lining, measures approx 3.25"x3.5". Hallmarked, Chester 1911. Minor wear otherwise in good condition. Previously sold by Knights in February 2014 £250/350
- John Hearne, known as 'Young Jack' to distinguish him from his distant cousin J.T. Hearne, was a Middlesex leg spinning all rounder who represented England in twenty four Test matches from 1911 to 1926. One of the leading all rounders of his day, he achieved the 'double' five times and on three occasions exceeded 2,000 runs. He took over 100 wickets in a season five times.*
- The M.C.C. tour of South Africa in 1913/14 was won by four Tests to nil, one drawn, mainly thanks to the bowling of Syd Barnes, who finished the tour having taken 103 wickets at 10.74 with a best of 9-103. Hearne played in three of the five Tests and took 5-49 in the 3rd Test, but never lived up to his English reputation.*
- 528 Cricket cigarette case. Attractive silver cigarette case with scene of a cricket match in progress to lid, batsman, wicket keeper and fielder. The gilt lined case hallmarked Birmingham 1918 and makers marks for Charles S. Green & Co of Birmingham measures 4.25"x3.25". VG
£70/100
- 529 George Ernest Cording. Glamorgan 1921-23. Attractive silver cigarette case with inscription 'Geo. E. Cording. 101 runs. Glamorgan v Worcester. 27,28,29 July 1921. From Cardiff C.C.'. The gilt lined case hallmarked for Sheffield 1920 and makers marks 'W&H' for Walker & Hall of Sheffield measures 3" by 3.5". Minor dent otherwise in good condition £250/350
- Cording made his debut in county cricket for Glamorgan against Berkshire in the 1900 Minor Counties Championship. His appearances for Glamorgan were limited in his capacity as a full-time school teacher. Before World War One, his teaching commitments limited his appearances in the Minor Counties Championship to just seventeen. Glamorgan were afforded*
- first-class status for the 1921 season, with Cording, aged 43 at this time, keeping-wicket in Glamorgan's inaugural County Championship match against Sussex at Cardiff Arms Park. Cording assisted Glamorgan for two further seasons, making eighteen further first-class appearances, the last of which came against Yorkshire. In his nineteen first-class appearances, he scored a total of 498 runs at an average of 16.60, with a high score of 101. This score, which was his only first-class century, came against Worcestershire at St Helens, Swansea, in July 1921*
- 530 Cricket cigarette case. Attractive silver gilt lined cigarette case with engraved crossed bats and ball and stumps and bails below to lid. To inside the inscription 'Presented to Mr E.E. Taylor by his club mates of the Derby Midland C.C. 1922. The case hallmarked Birmingham 1922 and makers marks for William Neale & Sons of Birmingham, measures 4"x3.5". Minor wear to case otherwise in good condition
£70/100
- 531 Frank (Bramley) Watson. Lancashire & M.C.C. 1920-1937. Attractive silver plated cigarette case with enamelled emblem of 'Demerara' to lid. To inside the inscription 'F. Watson from C.R. Brown. Feby 1926'. The gilt lined case measures 2.75" by 3.25". Minor wear otherwise in good condition
£150/250
- Frank Watson played 456 matches for Lancashire and was a member of the M.C.C. touring team to the West Indies in 1925/1926. Cyril Rutherford Brown played for British Guiana and the West Indies between 1921 and 1939. They played against each other in two of the three Test matches, England winning the series by one test to nil and two matches drawn, and the two tour matches against British Guiana. Both performed well in the series*
- 532 Frank (Bramley) Watson. Lancashire & M.C.C. 1920-1937. Attractive silver cigarette case, presented to Watson by Leonard Green, Lancashire Captain, engraved Lancashire C.C.C. emblem to lid and below the inscription 'F.W. from L.G. 1927'. The gilt lined case hallmarked
- for Birmingham 1927 measures 2.75" by 3". Some small denting to lid of case otherwise in good condition £200/300
- Lancashire won the County Championship in 1927, under the captaincy of Green, Watson playing thirty four matches and scoring 1536 runs at an average of 38.40, scoring three centuries with a highest score of 125*
- 533 Frank (Bramley) Watson. Lancashire & M.C.C. 1920-1937. Attractive silver cigarette lighter, presented to Watson for winning the County Championship in 1930 with colourful enamelled Lancashire emblem of the red rose in red, green and brown enamel 'County Cricket Champions 1930. F. Watson' in blue enamel. The lighter hallmarked for Birmingham 1930 with makers marks for Ollivant & Botsford of Birmingham measures 2.25" by 1.75". Some minor wear otherwise in good condition
£200/300
- Lancashire won the County Championship in 1930, under the captaincy of P.T. Eckersley, Watson playing thirty two matches and scoring 2031 runs at an average of 45.13, scoring three centuries with a highest score of 135*
- 534 John William Hearne. Middlesex & England 1909-1936. 'Folkestone Cricket Festival 1927'. Attractive silver cigarette case, decorated to both sides in zig-zag line patterns, with initials 'J.W.H.' in oval to corner. Inscription to inside reads 'Folkestone Cricket Festival. Presented to J.W. Hearne 100 for M.C.C. v Kent. 8th September 1927'. The case, with gilt inner lining, measures approx 3"x3.25". Hallmarked, Chester 1924 and makers marks of A. Wilcox of Birmingham. VG. Previously sold by Knights in February 2014 £200/300
- M.C.C. won the match by 188 runs and Hearne got his century in the M.C.C. 2nd innings. He also took four wickets in the match*
- 535 'All India tour of England 1932'. Excellent large silver cigarette case presented by the members of the All India team to their Manager E.W.C. Ricketts. The case, with Indian cricket emblem engraved to centre and beneath dated '1932'. To the inside of the case is the inscription 'E.W.C.

- Ricketts from the All India Cricket Team'. The gilt lined case, hall marked Chester 1916 with unidentified makers marks, measures 3.25 wide by 6" tall. Good/very good condition. Previously sold by Knights in August 2001 £300/500
- 536 George 'Gubby' Oswald Browning 'Gubby' Allen. Cambridge University, Middlesex & England 1921-1950. Rare silver metal vesta case with ring suspension to top of lid, the front with engraved initials 'G.O.A.' in cartouche with swirling floral decoration to border, and to verso an image of stumps being broken by the cricket ball and below inscribed bowling figures of '6-0-36-5'. The vesta measures approximately 1.75"x2". Some slight wear and odd small dent otherwise in good condition £200/300
- In the first Test of the 1936/27 Ashes Test series played at Brisbane in Australia, 'Gubby' Allen won the first Test for England, along with Bill Voce four wickets for 16 runs, by taking five wickets for thirty six runs. In the match England batted first making 358 all out, Leyland 126. In reply Australia made 234 all out, Voce taking 6-41 and Allen 3-71. In England's second innings they made 256 all out, Allen top scoring with 68 and then Allen and Voce bowled out Australia for 58 runs in 12.3 overs to win the first Test match. Australia won the series in 1936/37 by three Tests to two thanks to the brilliance of Bradman's batting*
- 537 Victorian cricketing vesta case. Attractive electro-plated rounded oblong vesta case applied with a raised enamelled oval colour plaque of a batsman standing before a set of stumps to centre cartouche with stylised foliage decoration. Worn makers mark of 'H.J. & Co' [not traced]. The vesta measures approximately 1.75"x2.75". Some slight wear and odd small dent otherwise in good condition. A nice case £150/250
- 538 Victorian cricketing vesta case. Attractive silver plated rounded oblong vesta case with crossed bats and ball decoration on a ribbed background. The vesta measures approximately 1.25"x1.5". Some minor wear otherwise in good condition. A nice case £150/250
- 539 Vesta case. Unusual Victorian bakerlite brown vesta case, modelled as a book, depicting a batsman, and a golfer on the reverse. Approximately 2"x1.5". G. Rare £50/80
- 540 Cricket vesta case. Excellent silver metal vesta case, grooved case with crossed cricket bats and ball decoration to both sides. Approx 1"x1.5". G/VG £100/150
- 541 Cricket vesta case. Excellent small silver cricketing vesta case, the face with original enamelled scene in colour of a batsman standing in front of the stumps and playing a shot, enamel good, the reverse has been engraved 'Dick'. Hallmarked to inside Birmingham 1917. Approx 1.5" tall by 1" wide. Odd minor bump otherwise in good condition £200/300
- 542 Cricket vesta case. Silver metal cricketing vesta case, the face with original enamelled scene in colour of a batsman standing in front of the stumps and playing a shot. Approx 2" tall by 1.5" wide. Small loss to edge of enamel, odd minor bump and lid a little loose otherwise in good condition £70/100
- 543 Cricket vesta. Brass metal vesta case with engraved image of a cricketer in cap stood in front of a set of cricket stumps. 1.5"x1.75". G £60/90
- 544 Silver letter opener/paper knife. Attractive Victorian silver letter opener with cricket scene of a match in progress with pavilion to foreground. The knife is hallmarked for London 1888 with makers mark for Richard Martin & Ebenezer Hall - Martin, Hall & Co. The cricket engraving probably added at a later date. G £80/120
- 545 Cricket condiment pots. Pair of mustard pots (?) in silver metal in the form of upside down cricket caps standing on three cricket stumps with cricket ball and bails on naturalistic stands. The stands with trade marks. The pots stand approximately 2.25" tall. Good condition £50/70
- 546 Cricket bottle stoppers. Three various cricket bottle stoppers, two with chain and ring. One silver, with figure of a batsman to top, and hallmarked Birmingham 1923 with makers mark for A.J. Pepper & Co of Birmingham, another more modern with figure of a batsman to top and the third a painted figure of a batsman to top, lacking cork. Odd faults, good condition £40/60
- 547 Charles Burgess Fry, Sussex & England 1892-1921. Victorian spelter three piece clock garniture featuring C.B. Fry. The clock cast with a wicket keeper a top it, flanked by Fry as a bowler and Fry as a batsman, celebrating Fry as the great English all rounder. The clock is 12" high, the bowler is 11" high and the batsman is 10" high. The clock appears to be in working order. Repaired break to the bat of the batsman figure, some wear to the surface of the figures otherwise in good condition £300/500
- It is rare to find the full set of three figures including the much rarer wicket keeper on the clock together*
- 548 Australia tour of England 1926. An oval colour Thorne's Super Extra Creme Toffee tin 'A Souvenir of the Australian's Visit in 1926. With named pictures of the Australian team to the sides and portrait of the Oval cricket ground with match being played to lid. 5.5". Very minor wear otherwise in good/very good condition £70/100
- 549 St. David's Cricket Club 1903. Attractive circular silver plate salver with pie crust edges and intricate floral design. Engraved inscription to centre, 'Presented to Rev. Ll. Ll. Davies by the St. David's Cricket Club 1903'. Maker's mark to verso. 12" diameter. VG £50/70
- 550 Silver metal EPNS ball ashtray mounted on three crossed cricket bats on circular metal base. Approx 5" tall. G/VG £30/50
- 551 'The Nelson Lee Souvenir Album of the Test matches. England v Australia 1928/29'. Unusual souvenir folder containing a full set of sixteen circular metal lapel type badges with head and shoulders images of members of the M.C.C. team. Players include Sutcliffe, Hobbs, Larwood, Chapman, Hendren, Tate, Jardine, Hammond, Freeman, Ames etc. Mounted in a free-standing frame, overall 9.75"x9". The badges in generally good condition, the card folder split

- down the spine and only fair condition £60/90
- 552 Cricket printing blocks c1930s. Box containing a collection of twenty one copper on wood printing blocks of cricket bats and two others. A number of the blocks are stamped 'S.M. Wainwright Limited' of Leeds. Presumed to have been used for a cricket and sporting advertising catalogue in the 1930s. G £40/60
- 553 Ian Botham and Garry Sobers. Two Endurance Ltd cold-cast porcelain figures of Botham and Sobers in batting pose. On wooden plinth. Approx 9.5" tall. Sold with wooden bookends each incorporating a porcelain cast figure of batsmen. 6.5" tall. Qty 4. G/VG £30/50

CRICKET SCORECARDS, FDC.'s, PROGRAMMES, MAGAZINES ETC

- 554 M.C.C. tour to South Africa 1938/9. Official scorecard for the second Test match, South Africa v M.C.C played at Newlands, Cape Town, 31st December 1938- 4th January 1939. Nicely signed in ink by all sixteen members of the M.C.C. touring party. Signatures include Hammond (Captain), Hutton, Yardley, Verity, Ames, Valentine, Edrich, Perks, Farnes, Paynter etc. Also signed in pencil by the South African players including Melville (Captain), Mitchell, Langton, Nourse, Rowan, Balaskas etc. Some ageing and creasing, otherwise in good condition. Sold with an official scorecard for the second Test played at Newlands, Cape Town, 31st December 1927-4th January 1928. Foxing and ageing to both scorecards, otherwise in good condition. Qty 2 £200/300
- The second Test of the 1938/9 'Timeless' series was drawn. M.C.C. won the five match series 1-0, with the fifth Test famously lasting ten days before rain at tea on the final day left M.C.C. 42 runs short of a target of 696 and having to depart to catch the 'Athlone Castle' for home*
- 555 M.C.C. tour to South Africa 1927/28. Official scorecard for the second Test match, Newlands, Cape Town 31st December 1927- 4th January 1928. Handwritten scores neatly annotated in ink recording wickets to fall on the first day's play. Also an official scorecard for Western Province v

M.C.C. 12th-14th November 1927. Vertical fold and foxing to both scorecards, otherwise in good condition. Qty 2 £40/60

In the second Test match M.C.C. beat South Africa by 87 runs

- 556 Cricket scorecards 1950s. Collection of twenty one official scorecards and tickets for Test and county matches. Test scorecards include England v Australia, Trent Bridge, 11th-16th June 1953, Old Trafford, 9th-14th July 1953, Headingley, 23rd-28th July 1953, Headingley, 12th-17th July 1956, v India, Headingley 2nd-7th July 1959, v West Indies, 25th-30th July 1957 etc. County matches are for Yorkshire, home and away, 1955-1959. Also two official scorecards for Scarborough Cricket Festival 1954, Gentlemen v Players and T.N. Pearce's XI v Pakistan. Sold with three match tickets for England v South Africa, Headingley 1951, England v Australia, Headingley 1953 etc. Handwritten and printed scores to scorecards, folds and some wear, generally in good condition. Also four 'News Chronicle' cricket annuals for 1951, 1956, 1957 and 1958 in good condition £30/50
- 557 Cricket scorecards and tickets 1960s. Collection of fifty seven official scorecards and tickets for Test, cup finals and county matches etc. Test scorecards include England v South Africa, The Oval 1960, v Australia, The Oval 1961, v Pakistan, The Oval 1962, v West Indies, Headingley 1963, The Oval, The Oval 1963, v Australia, The Oval 1964, Headingley 1964 etc. The majority of the remainder are County matches, the majority featuring Yorkshire, Gillette Cup matches etc. Handwritten and printed scores to scorecards, folds and some wear, generally in good condition. Also official match tickets for Gillette Cup Finals held at Lord's 1963 and 1965, a Yorkshire Member's card for 1969, Yorkshire fixture cards for 1961, 1963 and 1964 etc. G £30/50
- 558 Jack Hobbs Benefit 1914. Excellent large double scorecard printed on silk for the matches played at Lord's, Surrey v Kent 10th & 11th August, and Surrey v Yorkshire 13th-15th August 1914. The scorecard with neatly finished edge and rounded

corners measures 12.5"x10". Very good condition. Sold with a mono postcard size photograph of Hobbs, full length in Surrey blazer and boater. Adhesive damage to verso, small crease to centre, otherwise in good condition £150/250

Due to the outbreak of war, The Oval had been commandeered, so the matches were played at Lord's. The match v Kent had been designated as Hobbs' benefit match and was scheduled for three days. However, Surrey won by eight wickets in just two days, Hobbs scoring 16 and 26no. The takings were disappointingly poor, so Surrey offered to defer Hobbs' benefit until after the war, which was played as the last fixture in the 1919 season. The match against Yorkshire was won by Surrey by an innings and 30 runs, Hobbs scoring 202

- 559 'Tom Hayward's Record Scores. A Second Double Century. A New Record Set Up' 1906. Excellent large silk souvenir reproduced from the Pall Mall Gazette, 9th June 1906. The silk with title and printed article describing Hayward's achievements with scorecards below for Nottinghamshire v Surrey, Trent Bridge, 4th-6th June 1906, and Leicestershire v Surrey, Leicester, 7th-9th June 1906. Minor foxing to extremities, otherwise in very good condition £150/250

In the two consecutive County matches Hayward scored 144no and 100 against Surrey, and 143 and 125 against Leicestershire. Prior to this, W.G. Grace was the only player to score two centuries in a match. Hayward surpassed this feat by scoring two centuries in two consecutive matches within the space of a week. Surrey won both matches

- 560 I Zingari v Gentlemen of England 1885. Original scorecard for a 'Grand Cricket Match' played at Scarborough, 31st August, 1st & 2nd September 1885. Very good condition. Sold with an official programme for a show held at the Londesborough Theatre, Scarborough, at which the two teams were the guests of Lord and Lady Londesborough. Also a cutting from The Tatler, September 1901,

- describing Grace's shooting exploits on Lord Londesborough's estate. G
£50/80
- The match was drawn. For I Zingari, J.G. Walker scored 111 runs in their first innings. Captaining the Gentlemen, W.G. Grace scored 68 and H.W. Bainbridge 76 in their only innings*
- 561 M.C.C. & Ground v Australia 1896. Rare official M.C.C. Lord's silk scorecard for M.C.C. v Australia, Lord's, June 11th and 12th 1896. M.C.C. won by an innings and 18 runs. M.C.C. made a total of 219 with A.E. Stoddart making 54, F.S. Jackson 51 and Gunn 39. Australia made only 18 in the first innings, only three batsmen scored runs, and 183 in their second innings with J. Darling top scoring in the second innings with 76, C.J. Eady 42 and Gregory 28. J.T. Hearne took thirteen wickets in the match including all nine in the second innings, Giffen was absent. Pougher took five wickets in the Australian first innings without conceding a run. There were eleven 'Ducks' in the game. Light folds and odd minor marks otherwise in very good condition - cricket £80/120
- The Australian's score of 18 was their lowest recorded score in England and the lowest against M.C.C. Wisden called it 'perhaps the most sensational match of the whole tour. The game is already a historical one ... By winning in such sensational style the M.C.C. at last took their revenge for the never-to-be-forgotten defeat in 1878.'*
- 562 India. Official scorecard for a wartime 'Charity Cricket Match', A [Western] States of India XI v A Rest of India XI, Poona, 5th-8th February 1944. This scorecard is for the second day, dated 6th February, with printed scores. Notable players for the Western States of India XI include Nawab of Pataudi, Mushtaq Ali, Adhikari, Nayudu, Hazare etc. For Rest of India, Hindelkar, Shinde, Rangnekar, Modi, Sohoni, Merchant etc. Some ageing and wear, otherwise in good condition. Sold with a selection of six biographies and histories relating to Indian cricket and cricketers etc. G
£30/40
- The four day match was drawn. For Western India States V.S. Hazare scored 223 in their first innings. Top scorers for Rest of India were Cooper (122) and Banerjee (109)*
- 563 England v Australia 1981. Official complete scorecard for the 'famous' third Test match, England v Australia, Headingley 1981. Ian Botham and Bob Willis' s match. England followed on 227 runs behind and were soon 135-7 in their second innings. Botham and Dilley then put together a stand of 117. Botham finished up with 149no and Dilley 56. Australia needed 130 to win. Australia at 56-2 seemed favourites to win the game, however Willis with 8-43 won the game for England by 18 runs. Sold with a colour copy photograph of Botham signing an autograph at The Oval 1998 signed by Botham etc. G - cricket £20/30
- 564 Surrey C.C.C. 1955. Official Luton Town C.C. printed scorecard for a match v 'A Surrey XI' played at Luton on 5th June 1955. The scorecard signed to the front by thirteen Surrey players. Signatures include Surridge (Captain), A. Bedser, E. Bedser, Stewart, McIntyre, Barrington, Loader, Clark etc. Minor creases, otherwise in very good condition - cricket £25/35
- An unusual feature of the match is that the actor, Boris Karloff, is recorded as one of the umpires*
- 565 Pakistan 1960s-1990s. Six official scorecards for England v Pakistan Test matches, including Lord's 1962, 1978, 1987 and 1992, Headingley 1971 and 1974, Edgbaston 1982. Sold with three biographies including 'Wasim and Waqar. Imran's Inheritors', John Crace, London 1992. Signed to the title page by both players. Also a selection of mono and colour press photographs, mainly modern, autograph sheet for the 2001 touring party etc. G £30/50
- 566 Brian Lara 501. Mounted display comprising an original scorecard of Lara's record breaking score of 501 v Durham at Edgbaston 1994, with a printed summary of milestones achieved during his innings. Framed and glazed, overall 22"x16". VG
£30/40
- 567 Don Bradman. 'Centenary of the Ashes 1982'. Commemorative cover boldly signed in later years by Bradman. G/VG £20/30
- 568 Centenary of Test Cricket. England v Australia 1877-1977. Official Melbourne Cricket Ground first day cover signed in ink by thirteen England batsman with listing of Tests played against Australia up to 1977. The signatures, collected by Tom Graveney, are Barrington, Boycott, Compton, Colin Cowdrey, Dexter, J. Edrich, W. Edrich, J. Hardstaff, Len Hutton, May, E. Paynter, Washbrook and Graveney. VG £30/40
- 569 Australia. 'Cornhill Insurance Centenary Test match, Lord's 1980 first day cover signed by Australians Lindsay Hassett, Inverarity, Bill Ponsford, Morris, Cowper, Benaud, Burge, Bill Brown and Jack Fingleton. The signatures collected by Tom Graveney. G/VG. Sold with 'Australian Sporting Personalities' 1981. Set of four colour postcards produced from the stamps on the first day covers, each featuring a different sportsman. Includes the scarcer card of Victor Trumper. £30/40
- 570 England v Australia Centenary Test Match 1980. A green presentation folder with embossed '1880 1980' emblem of a kangaroo and lion on the front cover. Limited edition 179/250. Folder comprises an official TCCB First Day Cover, printed photographs of the two teams, signed to the borders by all twelve England players and all fourteen Australian players. Signatures include Botham (Captain), Gatting, Gooch, Bairstow, Jackman, Hendricks etc. Australian signatures include Chappell (Captain), Border, Wood, Pascoe, Hughes, Thompson, Lillee etc. Minor fading to a few signatures otherwise G/VG £40/60
- 571 Signed county centenary commemorative covers. Official Gloucestershire C.C.C. Centenary 1870-1970 cover dated 2nd June 1970. Signed by thirteen Gloucestershire players in ink including Procter, Shepherd, Brown, Mortimore, Sullivan, Meyer, Milton, Denning etc. Sold with another unsigned, and a Derbyshire C.C.C. Centenary 1870-1970 cover dated 4th November 1970 signed by fifteen Derbyshire players in ink including

Hendrick, Harvey, Page, Hall, Russell, Buxton, Taylor etc. Also a Northamptonshire C.C.C. Centenary 1886-1996 cover signed in ink by twenty four Northamptonshire players including Reynolds, Constable, Durose, Livingston, McGibbon, Yardley, Warrington etc. All with original printed card inserts. Qty 4. G/VG £25/35

572 Signed county centenary commemorative covers. Official Gloucestershire C.C.C. Centenary 1870-1970 cover dated 2nd June 1970. Signed by fifteen Gloucestershire players in ink including Brown, Procter, Shepherd, Mortimore, Sullivan, Meyer, Milton, Denning etc. Sold with a Kent C.C.C. Centenary 1870-1970 cover dated 30th May 1970 signed by fourteen Kent players in ink including Underwood, Denness, Cowdrey, Shepherd, Luckhurst, Graham, Johnson, Knott, Woolmer, Asif Iqbal etc. Also a Northamptonshire C.C.C. Centenary 1886-1996 cover signed in ink by twenty four Northamptonshire players including Lamb, Cook, Bailey, Boyd-Moss, Larkins, Mallender, Capel, Griffiths etc. Two with original printed card inserts. Qty 3. G/VG £25/35

573 London Schoolboys tour to India 1965/66. Official souvenir tour brochure for the 'London vs All India Schools Cricket Team' tour. Also two programmes for 'Test' matches played at Eden Gardens, Calcutta, 1st-3rd January 1966, and v South Zone Schools, Udyogamandal, Kerala State. Some wear to spines, otherwise in good condition. Qty 3 £25/35

Among the London Schools touring party was a youthful Mike Selvey,

574 West Indies 1920s-1970s. Selection of West Indies photographs, scorecards, tour brochures, magazines etc relating to West Indies tours. Photographs include a sepia candid photograph of the 1928 West Indies touring party on board ship. Mono real photograph postcard of the 1928 West Indies touring party, seated and standing in rows in blazers, published by Bookstalls, Lord's & Oval. Mono photograph postcard of the 1957 touring party with printed signatures to verso. An ECB postcard of Brian Lara signed by

Lara. Scorecards include Minor Counties v West Indies, Lord's June 1939, Prudential World Cup Final, Lord's 1979. Tour brochures for the 1950 tour to England etc. G £30/50

575 Signed Benefit and Testimonial brochures. Good selection of brochures include Johnny Wardle 1957. Signed to the front cover by Wardle, also to the centre pages by eleven Yorkshire cricketers including Bird, Stott, Binks, Illingworth, Appleyard, Close, Trueman, Lester etc. Clive Rice 1985 signed to the front cover and inside by Rice, also signed to the team photograph, autograph page and by players who wrote articles for the brochure. Signatures include Derek Randall, Eddie Hemmings, Paddy Clift, Imran Khan, Richard Hadlee, Brian Clough, Derek Underwood etc. Twenty six signatures in total. Geoff Miller 1985, signed to the contents page by Miller and to team photograph by seventeen Derbyshire players. Also Dennis Amiss 1975, Bob Taylor 1981, Frank Hayes 1983 etc each signed to the front cover by the featured player. Qty 7. G £50/70

CRICKET CAPS, BLAZERS & ATTIRE

576 Bruce Mitchell, Transvaal & South Africa 1925-1950. South African wool Test cap, by E.C. Devereux of Eton, with raised embroidered touring emblem of the springbok with 'S.A. 1935' below. Name 'B. Mitchell' inscribed in ink to cap. Worn by Mitchell on the South African tour of England. The cap has been removed from the box frame, which features the signature of Mitchell on piece mounted to lower border of the mount. Minor wear to the cap lining otherwise in good condition £300/500

Mitchell played in every one of South Africa's forty two Tests between 1929 and 1949 scoring 3471 runs at an average of 48.88. In the 1935 Test series he headed the Test averages with 488 runs at an average of 69.71 with two centuries

577 Edgar John Barlow. Transvaal, Derbyshire & South Africa 1959-1982. South Africa green Test cap, by L.J. Palmer of Johannesburg, worn by Eddie Barlow on the South African tour of Australia & New Zealand in

1963-64. The cap with South African emblem of the springbok and 'S.A. 1963-64' to front 'E.J. Barlow' indistinctly handwritten to inside label. Some wear and fading to the cap otherwise in good condition. Previously sold by Leski Auctioneers of Australia in 2005 £300/500

Eddie Barlow played in thirty official Tests for South Africa scoring 2516 Test runs at 45.74. He played in all eight Tests on the tour, five in Australia and three in New Zealand. In the first Test he made 114 in the first innings, 109 & 54 in the second Test, 201 & 47no in the fourth Test in Australia. In New Zealand he made 22 & 92 in the first Test and 61 & 58 in the third Test

578 William Eric Bowes. Yorkshire & England 1929-1947. M.C.C. tour of Australia 'Bodyline' 1932-33. M.C.C. navy blue cloth Test touring cap, by E.C. Devereux of Eton, Bucks, with excellent raised embroidered touring emblem of St. George & Dragon in silver thread to front of cap. 'W.E. Bowes' handwritten in black ink to inner label of cap. Wear and some damage to inner lining, the cap has one small moth hole to the rear otherwise in good condition. A rare Bodyline tour cap, one of only seventeen caps issued to the players on the tour. A cap from the '1932/33. Bodyline' series must surely be the ultimate possession of any serious cricket cap collector. A rare and almost unique cap from the iconic series which caused such controversy and ill feeling with its leg theory bowling which has had long lasting repercussions on both Test and County cricket £3000/5000

The cap was purchased by the vendor from Eddie Lawrence, cricket writer and Somerset cricket lover but originally from Yorkshire, in 2010, in the year that he died. The cap emblem and makers label have been checked against the 'Bodyline' 1932/33 cap held at Lord's museum, which was Harold Larwood's, and they are identical

Bill Bowes playing career with Yorkshire spanned from 1929-1947. He played in 372 first-class matches as a right arm fast bowler and a right-handed tail end batsman. He took 1,639 wickets with a best

- performance of nine for 121 and completed ten wickets in a match 27 times. He scored 1,531 runs with a highest score of 43* and is one of very few major players whose career total of wickets taken exceeded his career total of runs scored. Bowes was a late selection for the tour, just three days before the ship sailed, for England's tour of Australia and New Zealand in 1932/33. He played in only the second Test on the Australian leg of the tour, at the Melbourne Cricket Ground, in which he bowled Don Bradman first ball and that was his only wicket in the match, which Australia won by 111 runs. Bowes played in the second Test against New Zealand at Eden Park in Auckland and took six for 34 on the first day to bowl New Zealand out for only 158. Bowes played in twelve first-class matches on the tour and took 37 wickets with his best performance the six for 34 in the Auckland Test.
- The tour of Australia & New Zealand in 1932/33 was Bill Bowes only overseas tour with the M.C.C.*
- 579 Darren Gough. Yorkshire & England. England navy blue cloth touring cap worn by Gough during his playing career. The cap, made by Albion C&D of Australia, with embroidered St. George & Dragon emblem of England to cap. Previously sold by Knights as lot 675, November 2015. Originally given to the prior vendor by Gough, a personal friend. VG £120/160
- 580 I.Zingari C.C. I.Zingari cricket club cloth cap in club colours of red, black and gold. Sold by Knights as lot 766, August 2016. Some wear to cap otherwise in good condition £70/100
- I.Zingari means 'Gypsies' in Italian*
- 581 Marylebone Cricket Club black cricket cap with MC.C. emblem in gold and red. The cap by Albion C&D of Australia. Size large. Sold by Knights as lot 768, August 2016. G £60/80
- 582 'Bradman Museum' baggy green cricket cap. The cap in green with gold braiding, by Albion C&D of Australia. Size XL. These caps do not now appear to be available at the Museum. G/VG £40/60
- 583 Chris Broad. Nottinghamshire, Gloucestershire & England. Official mid blue blazer worn by Broad on the England 'Rebel' tour of South Africa 1990/91. With tour emblem and tour & date in scroll below. The blazer by Phil Carrick Promotions with a signed note of authentication from Broad. VG £100/150
- Previously sold by Knights as lot 1193 in April 1997*
- 584 Nick Cook. Northamptonshire & England. Official mid blue blazer, by Burton, worn by Cook on the proposed England 'A' tour of Bangladesh, Sri Lanka and Zimbabwe 1986. With England emblem and tour & date in scroll below. Embroidered label 'N.G.B. Cook' to inside collar. With note of authentication from Cook dated 1995, his Benefit year. Sold with an M.C.C. tour tie by Kent & Curwen, also owned by Cook, with note of authentication by Cook. Qty 2. VG £70/100
- The tour visited only Sri Lanka due to some England players' connections with South Africa*
- 585 Nick Cook. Northamptonshire & England. Official navy blue blazer, by Simpson of Piccadilly, worn by Cook on the tour to India for the 1989 M.R.F. World Series (Nehru Cup). With England emblem to front pocket. Handwritten label 'N.G.B. Cook' to inside collar. With note of authentication from Cook dated 1995, his Benefit year. Sold with an official tour tie by Kent & Curwen, also owned by Cook. Qty 2. VG £70/100
- 586 Kevin Cooper. Northamptonshire & Gloucestershire. Nottinghamshire C.C.C. 1st XI blazer and tie. The bottle green blazer, by James Bell, with Nottinghamshire emblem to chest. Worn by Cooper during his playing career. With two notes of authentication signed by Cooper. Qty 2. VG £50/70
- 587 Kevin Cooper. Northamptonshire & Gloucestershire. Nottinghamshire C.C.C. 1st XI blazer and tie. The navy blue blazer by Berwin, with Nottinghamshire emblem to chest. Worn by Cooper during his playing career. With two notes of authentication signed by Cooper. Qty 2. VG £50/70
- 588 David Capel. Northamptonshire & England. England white long sleeved shirt with England and 'MRF World Series' emblems to chest, worn by Capel on the tour to India for the 1989 M.R.F. World Series (Nehru Cup). With signed note of authentication from Capel dated 1989. G £30/50
- 589 Cricket ties. Collection of twenty six official and unofficial ties including Trevor Jesty Benefit 1982, Australia tour to West Indies 1973, Australia tour to New Zealand 1973/74, England v South Africa 1998, Warwickshire c1960s. Good Durham interest relating to their attaining first class status in 1992 etc. G £30/50

CRICKET BOOKS

- 590 'Cricketana'. Rev James Pycroft. London 1865. Original publisher's binding in red quarter leather. Minor wear to spine otherwise in good/very good condition £50/70
- 591 'Cricket across the Sea, or, the Wanderings and Matches of the Gentlemen of Canada 1887 by two of the Vagrants'. D.W. Sanders & G.G.S. Lindsay. Toronto 1887. Beautifully bound in black quarter leather, marbled boards and gilt to top page edges, lacking the frontispiece photograph. There is a mounted signature of G.G.S. Lindsay on the reverse of a portion of the original paper wrapper, which we presume to be a copy signature, dated 'Xmas 89', window mounted into a detached page originally bound opposite the title page. The book is in good overall condition. A scarce tour book £300/400
- Padwick identifies the two Vagrants as Saunders and Smith. In fact there was no Smith on the tour and he appears to have confused him with G.G.S. [Smith] Lindsey. The Canadian Eleven were mostly drawn from the Toronto Cricket Club and all were born in Canada. After victories against All New York and the Gentlemen of Ireland, the Canadians lost to the Gentlemen of Scotland. In England they experienced mixed fortunes but returned home deeply impressed by the extent to which cricket was part of national life, so much so that the banners commemorating Queen Victoria's Jubilee read fifty not out'*

- 592 'The Cricket Field or The History and the Science of Cricket'. J. Pycroft. Boston 1859. Rare first American edition. 238pp. Padwick 394. Original decorative boards. Minor wear to spine, otherwise in good condition £250/350
- The frontispiece wood-engraving of Clarke differs to that in the English editions, and there is no 'batsman' plate. The 'Preface to the American edition' gives an account of Clarke's career by William H. Bray*
- 593 'A Record of the West Indies Tour of England and Wales 1950'. Post tour souvenir brochure published by Shell Petroleum with full details and scores for all matched played on the tour. Minor wear and creasing, otherwise in good condition. Sold with an official scorecard for the fourth and final Test match played at The Oval, 12th-16th August 1950. The scorecard is signed in ink by ten West Indies players. Signatures include Stollmeyer, Weekes, Walcott, Johnson, Christiani, Rae, Trestrail etc. Handwritten scores neatly annotated in ink. Horizontal fold otherwise in good condition. Also an official mono printed photograph of the touring party with facsimile signatures. G £50/80
- 594 'Laws of Cricket' Charles E. Crombie. Large folio book containing twelve colour humorous illustrations with captions of the laws of the game for Perrier Limited, London 1907. Original hardback pictorial boards. Odd minor foxing otherwise in very good condition with bright clean boards £120/180
- 595 'Cricket Records. Compiled from Wisden Cricketers' Almanack'. Hay's Sports & Games Series No.2. Hove 1926. 74pp. Believed to have been compiled by F.S. Ashley-Cooper. Rear internal hinge broken, some foxing, otherwise in good condition £15/25
- 596 'The Surrey Story' Gordon Ross. London 1957. Nicely signed in ink to official 'County Champions 1952-1956' autograph slip laid down to front end paper by thirteen members of the Surrey team. Signatures include May, A. Bedser, E. Bedser, McIntyre, Clark, Barrington, Stewart, Constable, Lock etc. Brown cloth boards with gilt Surrey emblem to front cover and title to spine. G/VG £30/40
- 597 'Playing Mantis'. Jeremy Coney. Auckland 1985. Deluxe leather bound limited edition number 87/110 in slipcase. VG £50/80
- 598 'At Last! The Quest for the Shield 1926-1995'. Queensland 1995. Published to commemorate Queensland winning the Sheffield Shield in 1994/5 for the first time. Leather bound limited edition number 392/664. Signed to the limitation page by twelve Queensland players and the coach, John Buchanan. Players' signatures include Allan Border, Carl Rackemann, Andy Bichel, Matthew Hayden, Stuart Law, Michael Kasprovicz etc. G/VG £50/70
- 599 'Geoffrey Boycott. The Autobiography'. London 1987. Signed leather bound luxury edition limited to 151 copies to commemorate the number of Boycott's first class centuries. This copy is number 72, dedicated to his innings of 115 against New Zealand at Headingley, 1973. Signed limited edition label to inside front cover. Yorkshire rose in gilt to front cover, England crown and three lions emblem to rear cover, gilt titles to spine and page edges. In slipcase. Slight fading to spine, otherwise in very good condition £70/100
- 600 Yorkshire. 'Just my Story'. Len Hutton. London 1957. Signed in ink by Hutton to half title page. Some loss and tears to dustwrapper. Sold with 'Over the Summers Again. A History of Harrogate Cricket Club'. George L. Greaves. Harrogate 1976. Nicely signed in ink to front end paper by Fred Trueman and the author. Good dustwrapper £25/35
- 601 Signed cricket books. Eleven biographies and histories, each signed by the featured player. Titles include 'Allan Border', New South Wales 1986. 'Lillee. Over and Out', New South Wales 1984. 'Benaud. On Reflection', Sydney 1984 etc. Sold with 'Hambledon. The Biography of a Hampshire Village'. John Goldsmith, Winchester 1971. Numbered edition, this being number 245. Signed by Goldsmith. Some wear to original dustwrapper. Qty 12.
- G £30/50
- 602 Cricket handbooks and benefit brochures. 'The Hampshire Handbook' 1964 and 'Sussex Cricket Handbook' 1968. Benefit brochures for Alan Knott 1976, signed to the front cover by Alan Knott, Kevin Jarvis, Grahame Clinton and Asif Iqbal. Alec Stewart 1994, signed by Stewart etc. Sold with 'A Wisden Century 1850-1950', John Hadfield, 1950. Original dustwrapper with some loss and tears. Also a Cricket Memorabilia Society Phone card No.3, Denis Compton, limited edition no. 673/1000. Qty 8. G £25/35
- 603 'Australian Cricketers 1926. Portraits drawn from life and signed by each player'. Laurence East. London 1926. With seventeen full page illustrations of the 1926 touring team with printed signatures. Original pictorial covers. Minor wear, otherwise in good condition £30/40
- 604 Arthur Mailey. 'Mailey's Googlies. County and Test Cricket Sketches by the Great Australian Bowler'. Graphic Publications. London 1921. Original pictorial covers. Some ageing and wear to covers, otherwise in good condition £40/60
- 605 Grace books. Three titles including 'W.G. Cricketing Reminiscences & Personal Recollections'. W.G. Grace, London 1899. Breaking to internal hinges, some wear to decorative cloth covers, otherwise in good condition. 'Cricket', W.G. Grace, London 1891 in good condition. 'The Graces. (W.G., E.M. & G.F.)'. A.G. Powell and S. Canynge Caple, 1948. Limited edition no. 5/1000 G £30/50
- 606 'Cricket's Great Characters'. Gordon Ross, 1977. Limited edition no. 188/300, signed by the author. Sold with 'Some Recollections of Cricket'. Lord Charles J.F. Russell. Facsimile reprint published by J.W. McKenzie 1979. Limited edition no. 59/100. Qty 2. Both in good condition £25/35
- 607 Cricket annuals. Box comprising a collection of annuals, tour brochures etc. Annuals include Playfair Cricket Annual for 1952, 1954, 1955-1962 (large format). Odd faults otherwise in good/ very good condition. Also smaller format issues for 1964 (2

- copies), 1965, 1966 & 1968. Daily News Cricket & Tennis Annual 1922. Ayres' Cricket Companion 1915. Athletic News Cricket Annual 1923. Some foxing, generally good condition. News Chronicle Cricket Annual for 1932-1934, 1936, 1938, 1946-1950, 1952-1963 etc. Qty 57. G £30/40
- 608 'Eton v Harrow at Lords'. Sir Home Gordon. London 1926. Eton limited edition of 325 copies, this being number 265. Original decorative covers. Unevenly trimmed pages, some pages untrimmed. Minor wear to covers and spine, otherwise in good/ very good condition £20/30
- 609 'Great Cricketers. The Age of Grace & Trumper'. Compiled by George Beldam, jnr. Boundary Books, Cheshire 2000. Limited edition no. 125 of 548, signed by Cornelia Beldam. Short listed for the Cricket Society Book of the Year in 2000. Sold with two boxes of general cricket books, postcards, prints etc which include 'The Official M.C.C. Ashes Treasures in association with the M.C.C. Museum at Lord's'. Bernard Whimpress 2009, 'A Portfolio of Cricket Prints. A Nineteenth Century Miscellany'. Introduction and Notes by Irving Rosenwater. London 1962, 'Henfield Cricket Week 1947, 'The Cricket Field or The History and the Science if the Game of Cricket'. J. Pycroft. London 1854, 2nd edition, a signed copy of 'Morning Everyone' Simon Hughes 2005 etc. Good condition £70/100
- 610 'Cricketers and the Law'. J.W. Goldman. Privately published 1958. Limited edition no. 29/50. Original hardback with good dustwrapper. VG £40/60
- 611 'The Trumble Family in Australia'. Robert Trumble. Privately printed in Melbourne 1972. Original stiffened wrappers. Limited edition no. 51/150. Signed with dedication (recipient's name obscured) by Trumble and dated 17th April 1972. G. Sold with 'The Golden Age of Cricket. A Memorial Book of Hugh Trumble'. Robert Trumble. Melbourne 1968. Limited edition no. 391/1000, signed in ink by Trumble. Minor tear and small tape repair to dustwrapper, otherwise in good condition. Qty 2 £40/60
- 612 Bernard Whimpress. Three signed limited edition books by Whimpress. 'Clem Hill's 365 at Adelaide'. Privately published 2012. Limited edition no. 40/100. 'The First Sheffield Shield Game'. 2000. Limited edition no. 55/100. 'Adelaide Oval Scoreboards'. 2015. Limited edition 22/100. Each signed by the author. VG £30/50
- 613 'Cricket Balmania 1897-1980. Official history of Balmain District Cricket Club'. Clifford Winning. Balmain 1981. Original pictorial boards. Limited edition of 600 copies, this being number 198, signed by the author to limitation page, and also signed with dedication to facing title page, dated March 1981. Sold with 'Balmania Revisited 1897-1990. Official history of Balmain District Cricket Club, a sequel to Cricket Balmania'. Clifford Winning. Balmain 1990. Original pictorial wrappers. Limited edition of 1000 copies, this being number 177, signed by the author. Qty 2. G/VG £25/35
- 614 'Spiro Zavos. The Pupil Meets the Master'. R.L. Cardwell. Cherrybrook 2008. Signed by Zavos and the author. Limited edition of fifty copies, this edition being one of only ten bound in green leather with marbled boards and endpapers. VG £80/120
- 615 'Charles Bannerman, Australia's Premier Batsman'. Alfred James. New South Wales 2016. Signed limited edition no. 24/44 bound with green leather spine with raised bands, cloth boards and marbled endpapers. Signed to the limitation page by the author, G.J. Cosier, A.P. Sheahan, D.A. Anderson, P.R. Garrett and W.J.S. Seabrook. G/VG £60/90
- 616 'Cricket Lovely Cricket. West Indies v England 1950'. V.P. Kumar. Privately published 2000. Limited Deluxe Edition no. 88/100 bound in maroon leather, gilt title to spine and West Indies emblem to front cover, with original dustwrapper from the standard edition. Signed to front end paper by all six featured players. Signatures are Rae, Christiani, Walcott, Weekes, Ramadhin and Valentine. VG - cricket £50/80
- 617 'Long Innings- The Autobiography'. Sir Pelham Warner. London 1951. Limited edition of 260, this being number 198. Signed in ink by Warner. The majority of pages are uncut to right edge, otherwise in good condition £60/80
- 618 'Imperial Cricket'. P.F. Warner. London 1912. Original red boards, top edge gilt. Un-numbered subscribers edition of 900 copies. Minor wear to boards and light fading to spine, otherwise in good condition £30/50
- 619 'Cricket's Imperial Crisis of 1932/33'. Brian Stoddart. Canberra 1983. Limited edition 107 of a limited edition of 200 copies. Marks to front cover, otherwise in good condition £25/35
- 620 'A.D. Taylor The Cricketologist'. Tony Laughton with forward by Hubert Doggart. Boundary Books, Manchester, 2002. Numbered limited edition of 200, of which 50 were a specially bound quarter leather deluxe edition, gilt to page edges, this copy being number 47. Signed by Laughton and Doggart. Mint condition £40/60
- 621 'Basingstoke Boy'. John Arlott. 1990. Limited 'Collector's' Edition of 200 bound in full leather, gilt to page edges, by Boundary Books, this being number 114. Signed by John Arlott. VG £40/60
- 622 Wisden Anthology 1978-2006. Leather bound limited edition no. 30/300 in slip case, gilt to page edges. Signed to title page by Stephen Moss, Matthew Engel, Tim De Lisle and Graeme Wright, all former Editors of Wisden. Excellent condition £30/50
- 623 'Sketches at Lord's'. Michael Down and Derek West 1990. Numbered 'Collector's' limited edition of 150 bound in full leather by Boundary Books, in slipcase, gilt to page edges. Signed by both Down and West. Limited edition no 83/150. Very good condition £40/60
- 624 'My Dear Victorious Stod. A Biography of A.E. Stoddart'. David Frith. 1970. Privately printed. Limited edition number 336 of 400 numbered copies, signed by the author. Some ageing to dustwrapper, otherwise in good condition £20/30
- 625 'Sir Colin Cowdrey'. Richard Walsh. Somerset 1995. Limited edition no.

- 3/50. Signed to title page by Cowdrey, with accompanying typed letter to Michael Beer, signed by the author. VG £30/50
- 626 J.W. McKenzie facsimile reprint publications. Three books produced by McKenzie. 'The Cricketing Record of Major Warton's Tour 1888-9' (1987). Limited edition no. 23/200. 'Lillywhite's Illustrated Hand-book of Cricket' (1988). 'The Log of the Old Un', W. Sim (1994). G/VG £30/50
- 627 'Harold Gimblett's Hundred'. John Arlott. R. Walsh Books, Taunton 1991. Limited edition number 83/123, nicely signed in ink by Arlott. Card covers with red ties. Very good condition £40/60
- 628 'Tales of Two Captains' Bill Frindall. 1992. Quarter leather with gilt to top edge. Unsigned, unnumbered limited edition, lacking frontispiece. G/VG £15/25
- 629 'When F.R. Woolley scored a Century for Lancashire'. Irving Rosenwater. Printed for private circulation, London 2003. Limited edition number 15 of fifty numbered copies produced, signed by the author. Excellent condition £40/60
- 630 'Herbert Sutcliffe and the Yorkshire Captaincy'. Irving Rosenwater. London 2003. Limited edition number 63 of seventy five numbered copies signed by the author. Excellent condition £40/60
- 631 'Arthur Haygarth Reconsidered'. Irving Rosenwater. Newnham, Gloucestershire 1997. Limited edition number 40 of one hundred numbered copies produced, of which ninety are for sale, signed by the author. Excellent condition £30/50
- 632 'Roy Webber. Statistician'. Irving Rosenwater. Newnham, Gloucestershire, December 2001. Limited edition number 48 of one hundred numbered copies produced, of which ninety are for sale, signed by the author. Excellent condition £30/40
- 633 'Sir Home Gordon, Bart- An Affectionate Retrospect'. Irving Rosenwater. Printed for private circulation, Newnham 2000. Limited edition number 59 of sixty numbered copies produced, signed by the author of which 11-60 were for sale. Excellent condition £30/50
- 634 'Champions.... about bloomin' time'. Graham Hardcastle & Chris Ostick. Nantwich 2011. Limited de-luxe edition number 87 of 150 copies produced with titles in gilt. Signed by the Lancashire playing staff and management who won the County Championship in 2011, signed by the Chief Executive and Chairman, the two authors and eleven further Lancashire legends. Signatures include Tattersall, Bond, Simmons, D. Lloyd, Fairbrother, J. Anderson, G. Chapple, Sajid Mahmood etc. The book comes with a 'Champions' scorecard from the final match v Somerset, a special bookmark, an original menu from the 2011 Championship winning Dinner and a facsimile menu from the 1934 Championship winning Dinner. VG £60/90
- 635 'Derek Shackleton. An Appreciation'. John Arlott. Boscombe Printing Co. 1958. Privately printed. 8 pages. Limited edition of fifty copies of which this is no. 8, signed by the author Arlott. Some ageing and fading to covers, otherwise in good condition. Rare £100/150
- 636 'V.H.D. Cannings. An Appreciation'. John Arlott. Boscombe Printing Co. 1958. Privately printed. 8 pages. Limited edition of fifty copies produced for Cannings' Benefit Fund, of which this is no. 6, signed by the author Arlott. Rare. Minor staining to covers, otherwise in good condition £100/150
- 637 'J.R. Gray. A Biographical Note'. John Arlott. Boscombe Printing Co. 1960. Privately printed. 12 pages. Limited edition of fifty copies produced for Gray's Benefit Fund, of which this is no. 17, signed by the author Arlott. Rare. Very minor wear to covers, otherwise in good condition £120/160
- 638 'Arthur Holt. An Appreciation'. John Arlott. Boscombe Printing Co. 1963. Privately printed. 8 pages. Limited edition of fifty copies produced for the Hampshire C.C.C. Centenary Fund, of which this is no. 43, signed by the author Arlott. Rare. G/VG £120/160
- 639 'Henry Horton. A Biographical Note'. John Arlott. Boscombe Printing Co Ltd 1964. Privately printed. 12 pages. Limited edition of fifty copies produced for Henry Horton's Benefit Fund of which this is no. 48, signed by the author Arlott. Rare. VG £120/160
- 640 'Roy Marshall. A Biographical Note'. John Arlott. Boscombe Printing Co. 1961. Privately printed. 16 pages. Limited edition of fifty copies produced for Roy Marshall's Benefit Fund, of which this is no. 6, signed by the author Arlott. Rare. Some foxing, otherwise in good condition £120/160
- 641 Kent County Cricket Club Annual 1898. Hardback 'blue book'. Original decorative boards. Gilt titles and to all page edges with Kent emblem to centre. Blind embossed bookplate 'Library of Michael Beer' to title page. Very good/excellent condition. Previously sold by Knights in 2016 £100/150
- 642 'Nottinghamshire Cricket Scores and Biographies from 1838'. Volumes I, II and III. Printed and published by C.H. Richards of Nottingham 1888, 1890 & 1891. Volumes One and Two bound together in quarter leather and green cloth, with Volume Three '1888-89-90' bound in matching binding with three volumes of 'Cricket Chat. Gleanings from Cricket' covering 1888-1891. Padwick 2517. Fading to spines, some wear to boards, otherwise in good condition. Sold with 'Nottinghamshire Cricket and Cricketers'. F.S. Ashley Cooper. London 1923. Presentation copy from A.W. Shelton, of the Nottinghamshire County Cricket Club and later President, to 'J.A. Simpson. 'With every good wish from his friend A.W. Shelton, Nottingham December 1925'. Minor foxing to page edges and odd nicks to spine, otherwise in good condition. Qty 3 £200/300
- 643 Nottinghamshire cricketers. 'Nottinghamshire Cricket and Cricketers', F.S. Ashley-Cooper, Nottingham 1923. Sold with three books by Peter Wynne-Thomas, 'Nottinghamshire Cricketers 1821-1914', published in 1971, and 'Nottinghamshire Cricketers 1919-1929', published in 1980. The two volumes nicely bound in matching green leather with gilt titles. Both signed to the title page by the author. VG. Sold with 'Trent

- Bridge. A History of the Ground to Commemorate the 150th Anniversary'. Published in 1987. In slip case. Minor staining to boards, otherwise in good condition £30/50
- 644 'History of Warwickshire Cricket'. S. Santall. London 1911. Rebound in green boards, original wrapper retained. Signed to the front end paper of the rebind by Santall, and also to the half title page of the original volume. Some wear and tear to original wrappers, otherwise in good condition £40/60
- 645 Surrey County Cricket Club Handbooks. Box containing a run of handbooks for 1960-1989, lacking 1967. Qty 29. Odd faults otherwise in overall good condition £25/35
- 646 Somerset County Cricket Club Handbooks. Box containing a run of handbooks for 1979-1999 inclusive. Qty 21. Odd faults otherwise in overall good condition £25/35
- 647 Essex County Cricket Club Handbooks. Box containing a run of handbooks for 1972-2000 inclusive. Qty 29. Odd faults otherwise in overall good condition £25/35
- 648 Northamptonshire County Cricket Club Yearbook 1938. Edited by W.C. Brown. Hon Sec. Printed by Stanton & Son, Northampton. Original wrappers. Lacking staples, otherwise in good condition £30/50
- 649 Glamorgan County Cricket Club Yearbooks 1935-1939. 1935 edition with reinforced spine and minor wear to front cover. 1936 with ageing to covers, rusting to staples, otherwise in good condition. 1937 covers detached, rusting to staples, ageing to covers, staining to internal pages, and press cuttings laid down to pages throughout. 1938 lacking rear cover, front cover detached. 1939 splitting to spine, ageing to covers, owner's name in ink to front cover. Generally good condition. Qty 5 £70/100
- 650 Glamorgan County Cricket Club Yearbooks 1946-1990. Box containing a complete run of post war handbooks. Odd minor faults and ageing to earlier editions, otherwise in good condition. Qty 45 £70/100
- 651 Glamorgan County Cricket Club Yearbooks 1947-1956. Complete run of handbooks for the period bound together in blue leather, marbled endpapers and speckled page edges. Lacking original covers and some advertising pages, some annotations to internal pages. Some ageing, otherwise in generally good condition. Sold with 'Glamorgan C.C.C. (1921-1947)', Roy Webber and Kenneth M. Arnott. Maroon leather with gilt titles. Odd annotations to internal pages, otherwise in good condition. Also a selection of Glamorgan histories etc, including 'A History of County Cricket. Glamorgan', Wilfred Wooller, 'Glamorgan C.C.C. On This Day', Andrew Hignell etc. Qty 8 £30/40
- 652 James Lillywhite's Cricketers Annuals 1883, 1884, 1888, 1889 & 1890. Original red/orange boards. Breaking to internal hinges of all editions, owners name annotated in ink to front covers of the 1888 and 1889. Year of publication annotated to spine of 1883, 1884 and 1885 editions. General wear and ageing. Overall in fair condition. Qty 5 £30/40
- 653 'John and James Lillywhite's Cricketers Companion 1882'. Front cover detached with crude tape repair. Only fair condition. Sold with James Lillywhite's Cricketers' Annuals for 1887, 1890-1893, 1895-1890. Wear to covers, some with broken hinges, covers detached on the 1890. Generally fair condition. Sold with Fred Lillywhite's Guide to Young Cricketers 1857, incomplete, lacking original wrappers. Also James Lillywhite's Cricketers' Annual for 1895, facsimile reprint edition. Qty 14. G £50/80
- 654 Ayres' Cricket Companion 1915, 1917 and 1920. Edited by W.R. Weir. Original decorative boards. Some wear including broken front internal hinge on the 1915, crude tape repairs to boards of the 1917. Otherwise in generally good condition. Sold with Athletic News Cricket Annual for 1920-1931 in fair condition. Qty 16 £30/50
- 655 Somerset C.C.C. 1921. Official handbook edited by W.M. Turner, published in Taunton 1922. Original wrappers with reinforced spine. Preface page annotated in ink 'With the editor's compliments'. Owner's name annotated to front cover. Crease to front cover, otherwise in good condition £25/35
- 656 'The Derbyshire Cricket Guide for season 1911'. Compiled by L.G. Wright and W.J. Piper. Published by the Derby Daily Telegraph. Loss and ageing to original green paper wrappers, front cover detached. Internally in good condition £50/80
- Originally published from 1885 until 1893 this handbook was known as the Derbyshire Cricket Annual. After a two year hiatus, it re-emerged in 1896 as the Derbyshire Cricket Guide, under which title it continued until 1939*
- 657 'Huddersfield Cricket Festival Week 1949'. Official souvenir brochure for the festival held 18th-22nd July 1949. Original green wrappers. Ex libris Anthony Woodhouse. Minor wear and staining, otherwise in good condition £20/30
- 658 'Yorkshire Sports Cricket Annual 1925'. Fourth year of issue. Handbook comprising 'Records, Fixtures and Guide to Season 1925'. Original blue decorative paper wrappers. Rusting to staples, otherwise in good condition £30/50
- 659 'Northamptonshire County Cricket Club Year Book 1929'. Edited by V.W.C. Jupp. Original paper wrappers. Owner's name annotated to front cover, some wear and ageing to covers, rusting to staples, internally in good condition £30/50
- The first year book was published in 1925*
- 660 Gloucestershire County Cricket Club Yearbook 1929. Original pictorial covers with image of W.G. Grace batting. Marks and soiling to covers, some rusting to staples otherwise in good condition £30/40
- 661 'Indian Cricket Almanack'. Seven editions for 1948/49-1952/53, 1963 and 1972. Wear to spine of the 1972 edition, otherwise in good condition. Sold with 'India vs England 1971', Sunder Rajan, Bombay 1971, and 'A Maiden View. The Magic of Indian Cricket', Mihir Bose, London 1986. Qty 9 G £30/50
- 662 'Leng's Cricket Handbook'. John Leng & Co Ltd, Fleet Street, London.

- Three volumes of the handbook for 1905 and 1906 with original decorative wrappers. The 1905 in generally good condition, wear and small loss to spine of the 1906. Also 1907 lacking original front wrapper, bound in grey boards, reinforcement to first two pages, ageing throughout. Rare early editions. G
£50/70
- 'The Cricket Handbook' ran from 1902 to 1912 and from 1906 was known as 'Leng's Cricket Handbook'*
- 663 'I Zingari. Origin-Rise-Progress-Results'. Rare early edition for 1889. London. Original decorative front board, lacking rear board, rear endpaper detached, otherwise in generally good condition. Sold with two copies of the 1950 edition. Minor wear to original decorative boards, otherwise in good condition. Qty 3
£60/90
- 664 Kent County Cricket Club Annuals for 1929, 1930, 1931 & 1945. Hardback 'blue books'. Original decorative boards. Minor wear to boards and spines otherwise in good condition. Qty 4
£30/50
- 665 Somerset C.C.C. Yearbooks for 1940-1946, 1952/53, 1955/56-1965/66, 1967 & 1967/68. Original decorative boards and wrappers with some ageing and wear, rusting to some staples, otherwise in generally good condition. Sold with a Somerset C.C.C. autograph book signed throughout by over forty Somerset and other players, probably collected in the 1990s. Signatures include Ken Palmer, Brian Langford, Graham Atkinson, James Hildreth, Jimmy Cook, Dennis Silk, Andrew Caddick, Jim Parks, Roy Virgin etc. Qty 16. G
£30/50
- 666 'Thornbury Cricket Club Centenary Handbook 1871-1971'. Edited by S. Canynge Cagle 1971. Presentation copy with dedication, signed to inside front cover by Cagle and dated 19th July 1971. Minor wear to covers, otherwise in good condition £20/30
- 667 'Test Tussles On and Off the Field'. D.K. Darling. Tasmania 1970. Original hardback with good dustwrapper. Signed by the author to title page. G/VG
£25/35
- 668 'Cricket Characters. The Cricketer Caricatures of John Ireland'. 1987. Signed to title page and to 'Introduction' caricature by Christopher Martin-Jenkins. The book also signed to individual caricature pages by eighteen players and other characters. Signatures are Geoff Boycott, Keith Fletcher, Mike Gatting, Graham Gooch, David Gower, Clive Lloyd, Derek Randall, Zaheer Abbas, Ian Botham, Richard Hadlee, Imran Khan, Rod Marsh, Bob Taylor, Michael Holding, Jeff Thomson, Bob Willis, Richie Benaud and Dickie Bird. Odd faults, tape repairs to dustwrapper, otherwise in good condition
£50/80
- 669 'Who's Who in One Day Internationals 1971-2001'. Karachi 2001. Profusely signed to pen pictures by over 370 international cricketers. Signatures include Alderman, Gillespie, R. Hogg, Hughes, Katich, Langer, Lehmann, Malone, Moody, Rackemann, Slater, Warne, M. Waugh (Australia), Agnew, Amiss, Atherton, Barnett, Boycott, Brearley, Close, Cork, Dilley, D'Oliveira, Fraser, Gooch, Gough, Gower, Hayes, Hick, Hussain, Luckhurst, Malcolm, Old, Randall, Snow, Titmus, Underwood, Vaughan, Willis, Woolmer (England), Doshi, Engineer, Hirwani, Laxman, Mongia, Vishwanath (India), Astle, J. Bracewell, C. Cairns, Fleming, Greatbatch, Hadlee, Harris, Patel, Styris (New Zealand), Razzak, Ata-Ur-Rehman, Ghulam Ali, Inzamam-ul-Haq, Mushtaq Ahmed, Rashid Latif, Saqlain Mushtaq, Shoaib Malik, Waqar Younis, Wasim Akram, (Pakistan), Atapattu, A.M. de Silva, Dharmasena, Fernando, Jayasuriya, Jayawardene, Muralitharan, Ranatunga, Sangakkara, Tillakaratne (Sri Lanka), Boucher, Cook, Donald, Gibbs, Kallis, Klusener, Nel, Ntini, Rhodes, Rice, Wessels (South Africa), Adams, Chanderpaul, Gibson, Holder, Hooper, Kallicharran, Kanhai, Lloyd, Logie, Richardson, Sobers (West Indies) etc. Dustwrapper. G
£70/100
- 670 'We Don't Play it for Fun. A Story of Yorkshire Cricket'. Don Mosey. London 1988. Profusely signed throughout the book by approximately one hundred Yorkshire players, some signatures on pieces and labels laid down. Signatures include Trueman, Cope, Close, Illingworth, Boycott, Carrick, R. Hutton, D. Bairstow, Keighley, Bird, Leadbeater, Balderstone, Hampshire Snr, Hampshire Jnr, A. Sidebottom, Kippax, Athey, Vaughan, Birkenshaw, Hoggard, Sutcliffe, Brearley, Lester etc. Good dustwrapper. Sold with 'Bo Willis. Lasting the Pace', 1985, signed by Willis. Also a set of fifty John Player & Sons 'Cricketers 1938' cigarette cards in original album. Some wear to cards and album. G
£30/50
- 671 'Action in Cricket'. Godfrey Evans. London 1956. Nicely signed in ink with dedication to title page by Evans. Some wear to dustwrapper. Also 'Sword of Willow', John Reid, Wellington 1963. Signed with dedication to front endpaper by Reid. Good dustwrappers. Sold with 'Famous Cricket Clubs', H.E. Powell-Jones, London 1928. Original card covers. Qty 3. G
£25/35
- 672 'Peter May. A Biography'. Alan Hill. London 1996. Foreword by Denis Compton. Limited edition bound in full leather, gilt to top edge, in slip case. Limited edition of 25 copies, signed by Mrs Virginia May, Colin Cowdrey and the author, this being number 'G', an unsold copy published for the author and publisher. VG
£70/100
- 673 'Near Death on the Sub-Continent. The Gavin Stevens Story'. David Jenkins. New South Wales 2009. Original paper wrappers. Signed to the title page by Stevens and the author. VG
£20/30
- Gavin Byron Stevens (South Australia & Australia 1952-1960) was selected for Australia's tour to Pakistan and India 1959/60 and played in four Tests. While on tour he contracted hepatitis, but despite making a full recovery he never played first-class cricket again*
- 674 Learie Constantine. Two titles by Constantine. 'Cricketers' Carnival', London 1948. Signed to the half title page by Constantine and dated 1965. Small tape repairs to otherwise good dustwrapper. Internally in good condition. Ex libris Anthony Woodhouse. 'Cricket and I', London 1933. Loss to original dustwrapper, otherwise in good condition. Qty 2
£20/30

- 675 Signed cricket books. Six titles, each signed by the author, the majority with good dustwrappers. Titles are 'Mike Proctor and Cricket', London 1981. 'Cricket Rebel', John Snow, London 1976. 'Richard Hadlee: At The Double', Richard Hadlee, London 1985. 'Deadly Down Under', Derek Underwood, London 1980. 'The Ashes Retained', Mike Brearley, London 1979. Tears and repairs to dustwrapper. 'The Return of the Ashes', Mike Brearley, London 1978. G £25/35
- 676 Lancashire and Yorkshire cricket books. Selection of titles, some signed. Titles include 'Happy Go Johnny', Johnny Wardle, London 1957. Signed in ink to title page by Wardle. 'Cricket by the Lune. A History of Lancaster Cricket Club', Tom Alderson, 1985. Signed by the author to front end paper. 'History of Cricket in Kendal 1836-1905', James Clarke, Kendal 1906. Original wrappers, tears to spine. 'Hedley Verity. The Story of a Gallant Cricketer', Bradford 1945 etc. Qty 8. G £30/50
- 677 'The Book of Cricket Verse'. Edited by Gerald Brodribb, London 1953. Good dustwrapper. Slipped in is an associated two page letter handwritten in ink to Brodribb from G.D. Martineau giving directions to his flat in Lyme Regis. 'I shall be glad to discuss Hastings, as well as your anthology of cricketing verse'. G £40/60
- 678 Signed cricket books. Titles include 'The Game of Cricket', Sir Norman Birkett and Diana Rait Kerr, London 1955. Signed to title page by Rait Kerr. Tears to original dustwrapper. 'A History of the Gloucestershire County Cricket Club 1870-1948', S. Canynge Caple, Worcester 1949. Signed to title page by David Shepherd. Good dustwrapper. 'Wickets, Catches and the Odd Run', Trevor Bailey, London 1986, signed by Bailey. 'Fingleton on Cricket', Jack Fingleton, London 1972, signed by Fingleton etc. Qty 14. G/VG £30/50
- 679 'Sing all a green willow'. Ronald Mason. London 1967. Signed to the front end paper by twelve members of the 1971 Essex team. Signatures include Brian Taylor (Captain), Keith Boyce, Keith Fletcher, Ray East, David Acfield, John Lever, Stuart Turner etc. Good condition with good dustwrapper £30/50
- 680 'Summer of Success. The Triumph of Essex County Cricket Club in 1979'. David Lemmon. London 1980. Signed to title page by the author and Peter Edwards, Secretary and Manager of the team. Also signed to the acknowledgement page by sixteen Essex players. Signatures include Graham Gooch, Allan Border, Keith Fletcher, Ray East, Neil Foster, Brian Hardie, David Acfield, David East etc. Good condition with good dustwrapper £30/40
- 681 'The History of Kent County Cricket Club'. Dudley Moore, London 1988. signed to front end paper by six Kent players including Neil Taylor, Mark Benson, Graham Cowdrey, Richard Ellison etc. Also 'Freddie meets Freddie', Chris Cowdrey, London 2006, signed by Cowdrey. Sold with a box containing a selection of postcards, photographs, scorecards, match programmes, histories, benefit brochures etc 1970s onwards. One benefit brochure for Darren Stevens 2016 is signed by Stevens. G £25/35
- 682 Signed cricket books. Four signed cricket books including 'Ashes Victory', The England Cricket Team, London 2005. Signed to the half title page by eight members of the 2005 England ashes team. Signatures include Vaughan, Trescothick, Hoggard, Pietersen, Strauss etc. Other signed titles include 'David Steele. Come in number 3', 'The Botham Report' etc. Sold with a colour caricature print of Michael Atherton in batting action from an original by 'Meadows', 2001. Framed and glazed overall 13.5"x18". Four framed colour caricature prints by John Ireland of Joel Garner, Graham Gooch, Keith Fletcher and Mike Gatting. Each approx. 8"x11.5". Also a black album of mixed cigarette cards. Series include Wills's (Qty 83), Player's (40), Churchman's (13) etc. Some wear to cards, otherwise in generally good condition £30/40
- 683 'Cutting Edge. My Autobiography'. Javid Miandad. Oxford 2003. Signed with dedication to half title page by Miandad. Also 'Cricket of To-Day and Yesterday', Volume II. Subscription Illustrated Edition. Percy Cross-Standing. London 1902. Original hardback pictorial covers. Some wear to covers, breaking to front internal hinge with old tape repair, first three pages detached, otherwise in good condition. Sold with 'Cardus on Cricket', Neville Cardus London 1983 (reprint), and 'A Corner of a Foreign Field. The Indian History of a British Sport', Ramachandra Guha, London 2002. Qty 4. G £20/30
- 684 'A Portfolio of Cricket Prints. A Nineteenth Century Miscellany'. Introduction and Notes by Irving Rosenwater. London 1962. Original pictorial covers. Good condition £25/35
- 685 'A Memento of two great Notts. Cricketers, Arthur Shrewsbury and Alfred Shaw'. William F. Grundy. C.H. Richards. Nottingham 1907. Original decorative blue paper covered boards with titles to front board. Signed presentation copy 'To William Shrewsbury Junior (Arthur's Nephew) from W.F. Grundy, 29th November 1907'. The inscription to back of front board. The front board is cleanly detached, loss and breaking to spine paper, some old tape marks internally, near to spine otherwise in good condition. Rare £80/120
- 686 E.W. Padwick. 'A Bibliography of Cricket', first edition 1977. Hardback with original worn dustwrapper. Sold with 'Padwick's Bibliography of Cricket Vol II', compiled by Stephen Ely and Peter Griffiths, London 1991 with good dustwrapper, and 'The Gibbs Guide to Items not in Padwick', compiled by Stephen W Gibbs, Christopher Saunders, second edition 2004. Qty 3. G - cricket £50/80
- 687 'R.P. Nelson. Memoir'. H. Strickland and R Nelson. Privately published, 1955. Original card cover. Rusting to staples, otherwise in good condition £25/35
- Nelson captained Northamptonshire in 1938 and 1939, and was killed in action in World War II aged 28*
- 688 'Don'ts For Young Cricketers'. D.C.F. Burton. London and Keighley c1921. Padwick 494. Originally from Burton's own collection. Rare. G/VG £40/60
- David Cecil Fowler Burton,*

- Cambridge University, Yorkshire and England, 1907-21. Burton played 104 matches for Yorkshire and was captain 1919-21. He toured with A.W.F. Somerset's M.C.C. teams to the West Indies in 1910/11 and 1912/13
- 689 'Cricket: A Weekly Record of the Game'. Volume XI. January-December 1892. Nos. 290- 319. Bound in blue boards. Some pages becoming detached, otherwise in good condition £80/120
- 690 'The English Cricketer's Trip to Canada and the United States in 1859'. Frederick Lillywhite. London 1860 (first edition). Original green boards with title in gilt. Rear internal hinge broken, some foxing, otherwise in good condition. Rare. Sold with the facsimile edition by Robin Marlar, published in 1980. Qty 2 - cricket £200/300
- 691 'Gentlemen's Magazine and Historical Chronicle'. Volume XIII, 1743. Pages 485-486 contain a notice 'Of Publick Cricket Matches'. Bound in quarter leather with marbled boards. Front cover and front endpaper detached, otherwise in generally good condition £100/150
- 692 'Gentlemen's Magazine and Historical Chronicle'. Volume XIV, 1744. Page 400 contains a single line advertisement for 'Cricket. An Heroic Poem'. Bound in quarter leather with marbled boards. Good/very good condition £40/60
- 693 'Gentlemen's Magazine and Historical Chronicle'. Volume XXVI, 1756. Page 489 includes the poem, 'The Game of Cricket. An Exercise at Merchant Taylor's School'. Bound in quarter leather with marbled boards. Covers worn, contents in good condition £120/160
- 694 'The Sportsman's Magazine or Chronicle of Sports and Pastimes'. Volumes I, II and III, London 1824. Scarce run of all three volumes comprising eighteen issues and two supplements of the short-lived magazine. Complete with all twenty engraved plates (one in colour), also the rare contents page for the first issue, August 1823. Volume II contains cricket match reports on pages 272-4. Padwick 1211-3. All three volumes nicely bound in quarter leather with matching marbled boards. Very good condition £500/700
- 695 'The Cricket Society' Newsletters 1948-1983. All fully bound in green cloth in six volumes. Also ten issues of 'The Cricket Statistician' Official Journals, issue nos 11-20, Autumn 1975- December 1977, unbound. G £30/50
- 696 'The Field, The Country Gentleman's Newspaper'. Volume XI 1858. Bound in pale green boards with gilt decorations and tooling. Staining and wear to boards and spine, some foxing to internal pages. Also two bound volumes for 1882-1884 and 1892 in green cloth. Some ageing to boards, otherwise in good condition. Qty 3 £70/100
- 697 Public school cricket. Selection of cricket books including pupil listing booklets for Harrow 1900, January 1901 and September 1901. Three Harrow Almanacks for 1898-1900. 'Harrow Association Record and List of Members 1934-1935'. 'A History of Cricket at Sherborne School', D.F. Gibbs, 1980, signed by the author. Qty 8. Odd faults, generally good condition £30/50
- 698 'Tate Gallery, Millbank. An Exhibition of Cricket Pictures from the Collection of Sir Jeremiah Colman, BT'. Original catalogue for the exhibition of forty two paintings and prints loaned to the Tate Gallery by Colman, held 16th June to 30th September 1934. Padwick 6996. Some wear and ageing to covers, otherwise in good condition. Also 'A Catalogue for an Exhibition of Books Manuscripts & Pictorial Records', arranged by Diana Rait Kerr, Curator at Lord's. Held at Albemarle Street, London, 22nd June to 12th August 1950. Qty 2. G £50/70
- 699 The Ashes. Hon. Ivo Bligh. Kent, Cambridge University & England 1877-1883. 'The Record of the Cobham Village Club'. Two copies of 'The Record', Vol. 3 No. 10, July 1926, and Vol. 4 No. 8, May 1927. Original printed newsletters comprising reports and fixtures for village Cricket, Tennis, Scouts and other social activities. The 1926 issue has an article reprinted from the Westminster Gazette, 7th June 1926, on 'The Real Ashes' describing the original 'small earthenware urn kept by the Earl of Darnley [then the Hon. Ivo Bligh] at his country seat, Cobham Hall, Kent'. The 1927 issue dedicates the first page to the death of Bligh and his funeral, with a loose mono printed photograph portrait of Bligh. Rusting to staples, otherwise in good condition. Sold with 'A Yeoman of Kent. An Account of Richard Hayes (1725-1790) and the Village of Cobham in which he Lived and Farmed', Ralph Arnold, London 1949. Comprises a chapter on shooting and cricket including a history of Cobham cricket and an account of England v Hampshire at Sevenoaks Vine, 1776. Very good condition. Qty 3 £50/80
- Ivo Bligh is best known for captaining the M.C.C. team to Australia when, in 1882/83, Bligh was presented with the famous 'Ashes' urn having won the series. Bligh was the founder and President of Cobham Village Club
- 700 'Keep Your Tail Up Kangaroo. The Official Australian Cricket Board Song'. Words and music by Neil McBeath, copyright 1932. Four page music score containing two pages of music and lyrics tipped into modern blue cloth. The front cover states 'To be broadcast and sung at the M.C.C. during the vital Test Match by permission of the Victorian Cricket Association and courtesy', with printed photographs of Don Bradman, Gubby Allen and singer Arnold Colman. Not listed by Padwick, but shown in the Bibliography vol II, no 3255. VG - cricket £100/150
- The song was presumably intended for the fifth and final Test at Melbourne in February/March 1937, when England lost the series after being two matches up. According to the National Library of Australia the first issue appeared c1932 with the picture on the front cover of a kangaroo with a cricket bat and a bucket of ashes
- 701 'You've Got To Be a Cricket Hero (To Get Along With The Beautiful Girls)'. Al. Sherman, Buddy Fields and Al. Lewis. Local adaptation by Fred Tupper and Cliff Nicholls. Published

- by Allan's Music Publishers, Melbourne, 1933. Original four page music score, the front cover featuring the Melbourne Cricket Ground surrounded by pen pictures of sixteen Australian cricketers each with printed signature below, including Woodfull, McCabe, Grimmett, Darling, Bradman, Oldfield, Wall, Kippax etc. The lyrics feature references to many of the featured players. Minor foxing, otherwise in good condition £200/300
- 702 'Cricket'. 'Country House Ditties'. Words by Harry and Leo. Trevor and music by Alfred Scott-Gatty. Dedicated to I Zingari, published by Boosey & Co. London, 1898. Original twelve page music score, the front cover in the black, gold and red colours of I Zingari with their emblem. Boosey & Co stamp to first page. Covers detached with some nicks and loss to cover edges, otherwise in good condition £140/180
- The front cover and some of the music is reproduced in miniature in D.R. Allen's book. Sir Alfred Scott-Gatty was head of the College of Arms and an expert on heraldry. He wrote successful popular music*
- 703 'The Barbados Cricketers' Annual for 1895-96'. Edited and compiled by J. Winfred Gibbons. Barbados 1896. Second edition of the Annual. Some ageing and creasing to original paper wrappers, facsimile replacement tape spine, foxing to internal pages and one wormhole affecting all pages. Otherwise in good condition. A rare Annual £250/350
- 704 'The Barbados Cricketer's Annual' 1896-97. Edited and compiled by J. Wynford Gibbons. Third edition of the Annual. Bound in light brown boards with poor original wrappers with soiling, fading and loss to extremities, age toning and childlike scribble to front wrapper and first 2/3 pages, some worm damage to front cover and pp 1-31, age toning and small damage to last few pages at the rear otherwise in generally good condition. A rare Annual £100/150
- 705 'The Barbados Cricketer's Annual' 1897-98. Edited and compiled by J. Wynford Gibbons. Fourth edition of the Annual. Bound in maroon boards, lacking original front wrapper and with a poor rear wrapper only, lacking title page, damage and major loss to the first four pages, other faults and nicks to odd internal pages otherwise in generally good condition. A rare Annual £100/150
- 706 England v Australia. 'How we Recovered the Ashes'. P.F. Warner. Chapman & Hall, London 1904. Original decorative cloth boards. Wear to spine otherwise in good condition. Sold with 'The Fight for the Ashes 1926'. P.F. Warner. London 1926 and 'The Fight for the Ashes in 1930'. P.F. Warner. London 1930. Odd faults, some foxing, otherwise in generally good condition. Qty 3 £40/60
- 707 'The Fight for the Ashes 1932/33'. Jack Hobbs. London 1933. Original cloth boards. Signed to title page by Hobbs. Small tear to spine and some fading to covers, otherwise in fair to good condition. Sold with 'The Fight for the Ashes 1934'. Jack Hobbs. London 1934. Front cover of dustwrapper retained. Generally good condition. Qty 2 £30/50
- 708 'Ashes- And dust. The 1934 Test Matches'. D.R. Jardine. London 1951. Sold with 'In Quest of the Ashes', D.R. Jardine, London 1933. Small nick to head of spine. Also 'The Turn of the Wheel. M.C.C. Team Australia 1929-1929'. P.G.H. Fender, London 1929. Some foxing to all three titles, otherwise in generally good condition. Qty 3 £30/40
- 709 'The History of South African Cricket 1919-1927'. M.W. Luckin. Johannesburg 1928. Signed to front endpaper by Hansie Cronje while attending a Benefit Dinner at Keswick Cricket Club, 1995. Sold with 'South African Cricket 1927-1947. Vol III'. Louis Duffus, and 'South African Cricket 1919-1927'. M.W. Luckin. Qty 3. Some wear to covers, otherwise in good condition £50/70
- 710 'The Memorial Biography of Dr W. G. Grace'. Lord Hawke, Lord Harris and Sir Home Gordon. London 1919. Original decorative boards. Top edge gilt, other edges uncut. Limited edition of 150 copies. R.M. Bell's copy. Includes a typed letter to Bell from the publisher regarding the publication of the 'Limited de Luxe' edition. Facing p331 is a page handwritten and signed page in ink by Bell commenting on an error on lines 19 to 23, relating to Grace and Bell playing for medal in a monthly golf competition. The handwritten page contains more detail about Grace's interest in golf and the origins of the medal, 'a gold one about the size of a sovereign' which Bell had engraved 'Golf. Dr. W.G. Grace v R.M. Bell 1906'. An additional handwritten annotation by Bell in the margin states 'This medal was played for between W.G. and me and when he died he held it so Mrs Grace sent it to me as a souvenir. I had it in my purse which I had stolen so I lost one of my best treasures. R.M. Bell'. Some light fading to spine otherwise in good condition. A rare and interesting personal copy of Grace's memorial biography £100/150
- Richard Moor Bell played for London County 1902-1904. His most notable performances playing for the M.C.C. were in 1928, including taking all ten wickets against Alleyn's School and three others in which he took eight wickets in each match. In the 1929 he wrote 'It will be noted that I got a wicket in the only 5 ways they can get. Probably a record in one innings. RMB' against St. John's School, Leatherhead*
- 711 'Cricket in the Fiji Islands'. P.A. Snow. Christchurch 1949. Minor adhesive damage to inside front cover, otherwise in good condition £30/50
- 712 New Zealand Cricket 1914-1933. Vol II. T.W. Reese. Auckland 1936. Original dustwrapper. Minor tears and loss to dustwrapper, otherwise in good condition £20/30
- 713 'World of Cricket. 50 years of Cricket. England v Australia, Colony v Colony. 1856-1895'. F.J. Ironside. Third edition. Sydney 1895. Bound in quarter leather and red cloth, lacking original front wrapper and title page. Some foxing to internal pages and odd annotations in ink, otherwise in good condition £20/30
- 714 'Ranji. A Centenary Album'. Vasant Raji, Bombay 1972. Original decorative gold boards. Some wear to boards and creasing to lower right corner to covers and internal pages,

- otherwise in good condition £30/40
- 715 'Some Interesting Links of Yorkshire Cricket'. J.W. Overend 1918'. Original pictorial covers with image of 'Yorkshire County Wranglers at Cambridge' (Lockwood, Peate, Ulllyett and Emmett). Wear and ageing to covers, splitting to spine, some rusting to staples otherwise in good condition £25/35
- 716 'A Century of Philadelphia Cricket '. Edited by J.A. Lester, Philadelphia 1951. Presentation copy signed to the front end paper by Lester and four of the contributors, Percy H. Clark, C.C. Morris, W. Paul O'Neill and J. Barton King. Padwick 4086. Some loss and old tape repairs to original dustwrapper. One photoplate detached, otherwise in good condition £70/100
- Barton King died in October 1965 and was regarded as the greatest ever American cricketer. He toured England with the Philadelphian team in 1897, 1903 and 1908. He took 87 wickets at 11.01 on the 1908 tour. Clark and Lester also took part in that tour*
- 717 Pre World War II cricket books. Four cricket books all with good dustwrappers. Titles are 'The King of Games', Frank Woolley, London 1935. Frontispiece becoming detached. 'Ashes- And Dust', D.R. Jardine, London 1934. 'The Larwood Story', Harold Larwood, London 1965. 'Collins's Men', A.E.R. Gilligan, London 1926. Some foxing and ageing to all titles, generally good condition £40/60
- 718 'Edward Mills Grace Cricketer', F.S. Ashley-Cooper, London 1916. Ex libris Gerald Brodribb, with Brodribb's name handwritten in ink to front endpaper. Some wear and ageing to original cloth boards, otherwise in good condition. Also 'With Stoddart's Team in Australia', Prince Ranjitsinhji, London 1898. Ex libris Anthony Woodhouse. Old tape repairs to internal hinges, otherwise in good condition. 'Cricket Across the Seas', P.F. Warner, London 1903. Some wear to decorative cloth boards. Qty 3 £30/50
- 719 'Frederick Lillywhite's Cricket Scores And Biographies'. Volume I, 1746 to 1826 (published 1862), Volume II, 1827 to 1840 (1862), and Volume VI, 1855 to 1875 (1876). All three volumes in original boards, wear to and fading to boards of Volume I. Water damage to Volume II affecting boards and internal pages with some loss to front endpaper. Staining and splitting to the spine of Volume VI. Sold with "'Cricket's" Year Book for 1898', 'Cricket' Office, London 1898. Second year of publication. Original paper wrappers detached with old tape repairs and damage to some internal pages. All four titles in only fair condition. Viewing essential. Qty 4 £25/35
- 720 Cricket histories and year books. Selection of fourteen cricket books, some limited editions. Titles include 'Shreds and Patches. Carlton C.C.' 1923. Three Association of Cricket Statisticians booklets, 'Tasmanian Cricketers 1850-1982' Middlesex Cricketers 1850-1976', limited edition no. 173/700 'Somersetshire Cricketers 1875-1974', limited edition no. 428/500. Also 'Webber's Cricket Year Book 1947-48' (second year of issue), limited edition no. 195/250 etc. G £30/50
- 721 'Cricket Stories: Wise and Otherwise'. Gathered by C.W. Alcock. Bristol 1901. Original decorative wrappers. Minor wear and ageing, otherwise in good condition £30/40
- 722 The Cricketer Magazine 1921-1949. Two boxes containing a run, the majority bound in green boards. Volumes are 1921 (first issue, bound in brown leather), 1922, 1923, 1923/24, 1924/25, 1926, 1932, 1933, 1936 (bound in black quarter leather with dark blue cloth boards), 1937, 1938, 1940, 1943-1949. Some volumes tightly trimmed by the binder. Sold with 'The Cricketer Spring Annual' and 'The Cricketer Annual' for 1936/37 (bound in black quarter leather with dark blue cloth boards) and 'The Cricketer Annual' and 'The Cricketer Spring Annual' for 1938/9-1939/40. Sold with two Roger Heavens facsimile reprints of 'Arthur Haygarth Cricket Scores and Biographies' (limited edition no. 173/500 and 'M.C.C. Cricket Scores and Biographies'. Qty 23 G £50/80
- 723 'How to make 1000 runs in May!'. Humorous 12pp advertising leaflet published 1933 featuring cartoons and descriptions of Gradidge cricket equipment and instructions on the care of Gradidge bats. Rusting to staples otherwise in good/ very good condition. Sold with a matching envelope with the typed address of the Kent collector, H.W. Warner, postmarked 5th April 1933. Old tape repairs and foxing to the envelope, otherwise in good condition £30/40
- 724 'The Fight for the Ashes in 1930'. P.F. Warner. London 1930. Signed in ink to half title page with dedication by Warner, dated 30th October 1930. The dedication, to A.W.T. Langford, Assistant Editor and later Editor of The Cricketer, 'who gave me much valuable help not only in this book but also in "The Cricketer"'. The dedication also includes a quotation from Ranjitsinhji, 'For cricket is not only a game; it is really a manner of living'. Repairs and wear to original dustwrapper, otherwise in good condition £80/120
- 725 'The Fight for the Ashes in 1926', P.F. Warner, London 1926. Signed in ink to the title page by Warner. A duplicate plate of the England team (page 219) has been laid down neatly to the frontispiece plate of the Australians, and has been signed in ink by all eleven England players. Signatures are Chapman (captain), Larwood, Tate, Geary, Sutcliffe, Hendren, Strudwick, Hobbs, Rhodes and Woolley. Nick to top of spine, minor ageing to internal pages, otherwise in good/ very good condition £130/160
- 726 'Great Batsmen. Their Methods at a Glance'. G.W. Beldham and C.B. Fry. London 1905. 1st edition. Original pictorial boards. Bright gills to front cover, spine and to top edge. Minor wear to board extremities otherwise in good/ very good condition. A very nice copy with no annotations £50/70
- 727 'Cricket'. W.G. Grace. Bristol 1891. Original green cloth, with bright gilt titles to front and spine. Very good condition £30/50
- 728 'Photos. The Popular Album. Containing Thirty-four Original Copyright Photographs. An Original Collection of Artistic Photographs from all the Best Studios in the World. Collected by T.H. Roberts'. Vol. I No.

- 7, 23rd March 1895. This issue has a 'Supplement Presented Gratis with this Number', containing 'Portraits of the Victorious Team'. The centrefold supplement has portraits of eleven players of the English team who won the 1894/95 series, with the captain Stoddart in the centre. Tipped in to modern blue cloth, original orange wrappers preserved. The original publication also includes a photograph of the Australian batsman, F.A. Iredale, practising in the nets at Adelaide. Not recorded in Padwick. Minor ageing, otherwise in good/ very good condition. Very rare
£400/600
- 729 'Bringing Back The Ashes. A Complete and Accurate Review of the M.C.C. Tour of Australia 1903/04. Fully Illustrated by Looker-On' of the Sheffield Telegraph. James Hayton Stainton 1904. 96 pages. Rare post tour brochure. Bound in green half calf with marbled boards, original pictorial covers retained. Page edges rather fragile and worn, general ageing and wear, otherwise in generally good condition. Rare
£200/300
- 730 'How We Recovered the Ashes'. P.F. Warner. London 1904. Presentation copy signed by Warner and dated 'May 1904', to A.E. Relf (Sussex & England) who was a member of the touring party. Minor wear, generally good condition. Sold with 'Gilligan's Men', M.A. Noble, London 1925, second edition. Also 'England v Australia, the Story of the Test Matches', J.N. Pentelow, Bristol 1895, bound in green cloth. G
£80/120
- M.C.C. won the 1903/04 Ashes series 3-2. Relf, making his debut in the first Test, played in the first two Tests, England winning both matches
- 731 Cricket histories and biographies. Box containing a selection of fourteen cricket books. Titles include 'W.G. Cricketing Reminiscences & Personal Recollections', W.G. Grace, London 1899. Original decorative cloth boards. Breaking to front internal hinge. 'Australian Cricket: A History', A.G. ("Johnnie") Moyes, Sydney 1959. With good dustwrapper. 'West Indian Cricket', Christopher Nicole, London 1957. Very good dustwrapper etc. Some books annotated with the owner's name, J.B.G. Thomas, rugby and cricket writer. G
£25/35
- 732 Frank Woolley. Flicker book. 'Square Cut and Walking Shot'. Published by Flicker Productions of London. Rusting to staples, minor water stains to one cover, reinforcement laid down to rear cover, small tear to spine, otherwise in good condition
£40/60
- 733 Frank Woolley. Flicker book. 'Pull to Leg and Forcing Shot, off the Back Foot, to the Off'. Published by Flicker Productions of London. Rusting to staples, reinforcement laid down to rear cover, otherwise in good condition
£40/60
- 734 Kent. Selection of eleven biographies, histories etc relating to Kent county, clubs and players, some signed. Signed titles include 'Kent the Glorious Years', Dennis Fowle, London 1979. Signed by Alan Ealham who wrote the foreword. Limited edition no. 60/1000. 'Five Overs & 2 Wides', H.S. Vere Hodge. Privately printed 1967. 'The Valiant Stumper. A History of Wicket-Keeping', G.D. Martineau, London 1957. Signature in ink of Godfrey Evans on piece laid down to title page. Good dustwrapper. 'Behind the Stumps', Godfrey Evans, London 1951. Signed in ink to title page by Evans. 'The White Horse and the Kangaroo. Kent v The Australians 1882-1977', Clive W. Porter, Gillingham 1981 signed by the author. Also Order of Service for Frank Woolley, Canterbury Cathedral, 18th November 1978 etc. G/VG
£30/50
- 735 The Sportsman's Book Club. Six titles published 1955-1956 in original red cloth. Titles are 'Talking of Cricket', Ian Peebles. 'Australian Test Journal', John Arlott, 'The Glad Season', Ray Robinson. 'Cricket My Happiness', A.A. Thomson. 'Cricket North & South', T.C.F. Prittie. 'Keith Miller Companion', Keith Miller and R.S. Whittington. Minor wear to cloth boards, otherwise in good condition. Sold with four Yorkshire County Cricket Club handbooks for 1974-1976. Thirty four copies of 'The Cricketer' magazine for 1937, 1938 and 1946 in generally good condition. Five Wisden Cricketers' Almanack hardbacks for 1985, 2001-2004, a 1978 softback and two Wisden Anthologies. G
£20/30
- 736 Wartime cricket books. 'Shadows Over the Wicket with the British Empire XI' by 'The Official Scorer', E. Hoskin. Original decorative paper wrappers. Handwritten dedication in ink on page laid down to inside front cover, signed 'Ernest Hoskin' and dated 27th February 1946. Some wear to covers and spine, otherwise in good condition. 'The Lost Seasons. Cricket in Wartime 1939-45', Eric Midwinter, London 1987. 'The Final Over. The Cricketers of Summer 1914', Christopher Sandford, Stroud 2014. 'Dimming of the Day. The Cricket Season of 1914', Simon Sweetman, Cardiff 2015. Sold with six limited edition volumes of 'Innings Complete' by Philip Paine, volumes 5-10, each signed by the author. Qty 10. G/VG
£40/60

CRICKET BATS, BALLS & EQUIPMENT

- 737 Frank Bramley Watson. Lancashire 1920-1927. Full size 'Windett & Smith Ernest Tyldesley' autograph bat used by Watson in his highest innings of 300no achieved in the match Lancashire v Surrey, Old Trafford, 2nd-5th June 1928. During his innings the blade of the bat was split and not used again. Modern plaque to face commemorating his innings. Also a pair of bails, ball and a framed official scorecard from the same match. Sold with a card written by Watson's daughter authenticating the items. Originally sold as lot 196 in the Cricket Memorabilia Society auction, March 2017. G/VG
£300/500

In a high scoring drawn match Andrew Sandham scored 282, retired ill, for Surrey in their only innings of 567. In Lancashire's reply of 588-4 Frank Watson scored 300no and Ernest Tyldesley 187. Frank Watson played 456 matches for Lancashire and was a member of the M.C.C. touring team to the West Indies in 1925/1926.

- 738 Benson & Hedges World Championship of Cricket' 1985. Full size cricket bat fully signed to the face by the fourteen-player squads for all seven participating teams held in Victoria to celebrate the 150th anniversary of European settlement in

- Victoria, held February and March 1985. Teams are Australia, England, West Indies, New Zealand, India, Pakistan and Sri Lanka. Signatures include Border, Hogg, Lawson, Alderman, Gower, Lamb, Fowler, Lloyd, Richards, Dujon, Garner, Haynes, Howarth, Hadlee, Crowe, Gavaskar, Madan Lal, Miandad, Zaheer, Raja etc. The bat in very good condition with excellent clear signatures £150/250
- The tournament was won by India*
- 739 Cricket World Cup 1999. Excellent collection of twelve 'Gunn & Moore' full size cricket bats signed by the competing teams in the World Cup Finals held in England in 1999. Each bat has a printed heading to the top of the bat ie '1999 Cricket World Cup' and the team name and signed by the teams playing squad beneath. The teams are New Zealand, Sri Lanka, Australia, England, West Indies, Zimbabwe, India, Pakistan, South Africa, Scotland, Bangladesh and Kenya. Signatures include Lara, Ambrose, Walsh, Ranatunga, Jayasuriya, Fleming, Cairns, Vettori, Stewart, Gough, Flintoff, Tikolo, Flower, Streak, Wasim Akram, Waqar Younis, Cronje, Klussener, Pollock, Donald, Waugh, Warne, Gilchrist, McGrath, Ponting, Azharuddin, Tendulkar, Kumble etc. Two of the bats have been signed using a slightly thicker pen. G/VG £300/500
- 740 Nottinghamshire C.C.C. 1987. Full size Gunn & Moore 'The County Cricket' bat with label for 'Nottinghamshire C.C.C. Double Champions 1987'. Signed to the face by twenty two Nottinghamshire players. Signatures include Rice, Robinson, Broad, Saxelby, Birch, Johnson, French, Newell, Evans etc. Limited edition no. 44/50. Also a full size Duncan Fearnley bat signed to the face by fourteen Essex and eleven Kent players c1986. Essex signatures include Gooch, Fletcher, Acfield, Foster, Hardie, East, Lever etc. Kent signatures include C. Cowdrey, G. Cowdrey, Underwood, Dilley, Benson, Taylor, Ellison, Tavaré etc. Sold with a miniature Stuart Surridge bat, 17", commemorating Gooch's 333 runs v India 1990, signed by Gooch. Qty 3. G/VG £30/50
- 741 South Africa tour to England 2003. Full size bat with label for 'England v South Africa Cricket Tour 2003'. Signed to the face by seventeen members of the South African touring party. Signatures include Smith (Captain), Boucher, Pollock, Peterson, Adams, Rudolph, McKenzie, Kallis, Gibbs etc. G £30/50
- 742 Miniature cricket bats 1948-1961. Five miniature cricket bats with facsimile signatures of touring parties. Tours are Australia to England 1948, 1956 and 1961, Australia to South Africa 1957, and M.C.C. to Australia 1958/59. Each bat measures 17" in length. Good condition £30/50
- 743 Pakistan tour to England 1971. Gray Nicholls 'Crusader' miniature cricket bat, 11.5", signed to face by sixteen members of the Pakistan touring team. Signatures in ink include Intikhab Alam (Captain), Asif Iqbal, Zaheer Abbas, Majid Khan, Asif Masood, Sarfraz Nawaz, Wasim Bari, Mohammad Nazir etc. G/VG £30/40
- 744 Australia miniature cricket bats. Miniature cricket bat, 17", for South Africa v Australia, third Test, Durban January 1967. Fully signed to face by both teams. Australia signatures include Simpson (Captain), Lawry, Veivers, Hawke, Taber, Chappell etc. South Africa signatures include van der Merwe (Captain), Barlow, Goddard, G. Pollock, P. Pollock, Lance, Bacher etc. Some fading to signatures, otherwise in good condition. Sold with a Sykes 'World Record Don Bradman' miniature bat, 16", signed by Neil Harvey, and a William Gunn 'Autograph' miniature bat, 11.5", for Australia v England 1936/37 with printed signatures. Qty 3. G £30/50
- 745 Yorkshire C.C.C. 1975-1976. Miniature Stuart Surridge 'Perfect' cricket bat, 17", for Yorkshire v International XI played at Scarborough, 10th-12th September 1975. Signed to the face by twenty three of the players who took part in the match. Signatures include Brian Close, Fred Titmus, Graham Gooch, Mushtaq Mohammad, John Lever, Geoff Boycott, David Bairstow, Phil Carrick, Geoff Cope, John Hampshire etc. A few signatures faded, otherwise in good condition. Sold with a miniature bat for Yorkshire v Hampshire 1976 signed by sixteen players, and another for the New Zealand touring party 1978. Qty 3. G £30/50

CRICKET PRINTS & PAINTINGS

- 746 Kumar Shri Ranjitsinhji. Sussex & England, 1895-1920 and Samuel 'Sammy' Moses James Woods, Somerset, England & Australia 1886-1910. Large original oil painting on canvas by artist Gerry Wright comprising a full length study of the two players wearing cricket attire, striped and edged blazers sitting in a field with scenic panorama and cricket ground with game in play to background. A colourful and very attractive image. Signed by Wright to right hand lower corner. Attractively framed and glazed. Overall 21.5"x27.5". VG £300/500

Wright produced a series of paintings depicting cricketers of the golden age which appeared as prints in the book 'Cricket's Golden Summer', published in 1985. This image appears on page 50 of the book

- 747 India tour to Australia 1947/48. 'Indians' Keen Cricket Follower!' Large original pen and ink caricature/cartoon artwork, highlighted with colour, for 'The Herald' newspaper by artist Samuel Wells. The cartoon, date stamped to verso 19th December 1947, depicts a large man with 'Jupe Pluvius (The Drip)' to the front of his costume, bearing a watering can with labels for 'Brisbane', 'Sydney' and 'Melb?' shown underneath an extract from Coleridge's poem, the Ancient Mariner. Water is being poured over the manager of the Indian touring party, Pankaj Gupta, depicted with a fish's tail, smoking a pipe, holding a cricket bat and holding a piece of paper which reads, 'Ruined Gate Receipts'. Excellent image. The cartoon, signed by Wells, measures 15.5"x20". Minor damage to extremities, otherwise in good/very good condition £150/250

The 1947/48 tour to Australia was the first by 'India' rather than 'All-India', following the partitioning of India, Pakistan and Ceylon in 1947. The first two matches of the Test series were hampered by wet

weather, Australia winnings the first Test at Brisbane by an innings and 226 runs, the second Test at Sydney being drawn. Australia ended winning the five match series 4-0, with the Indian touring party making a significant financial loss. 'Pluvius' (giver of rain) is one of a number of weather-related epithets connected with the Roman god, Jupiter

Wells born in 1885 worked drawing sporting cartoons for the Melbourne Punch, Herald and The Age and also worked for the Daily Dispatch in the UK

- 748 William 'Bill' Cockburn. Victoria 1945. Original pen and ink caricature/ cartoon artwork, highlighted with colour, for 'The Herald' newspaper by artist Samuel Wells. The cartoon, date stamped to verso 12th January 1950, depicts Cockburn carrying a cricket bag labelled 'Milnrow', with the caption "'Join a Cricket Club and see Lancashire" (slogan for Aussie Cricketers). Latest to go is Bill Cockburn, Richmond's left hand fast bowler'. Below is a caricature of Jackie Purtell, Australian jockey, with the caption 'Critic writes objecting to size we draw Jackie Purtell's boko [nose]- Sorry, mate, we'll draw him without it!'. The cartoon, signed by Wells, measures 10.25"x13.5". Minor wear, otherwise in good condition £70/100

Bill Cockburn played for Richmond, Victoria 1937-1956, and made one first class match, for Victoria, in 1945. The cartoon suggests he had responded to an advertisement to play cricket for Milnrow in the Lancashire League

- 749 M.C.C. tour to Australia 1950/51. Original pen and ink caricature/ cartoon artwork for 'The Age' newspaper by artist Samuel Wells. The cartoon, dated to verso for publication on 5th February 1951, depicts a large crowd making their way to the Adelaide Oval for the second day's play in the third Test, 2nd-8th February 1951. The title reads 'How Adelaide packed up & went to Test, Sat'dy'. Below are caricatures of players with captions 'How Iverson looked when he caught Washbrook', 'How Wright looked to Miller when bowling', 'How Lion

looked when Morris went to 200', 'How Johnson felt when Tallon missed stumping Hutton off him', 'How Brown caught Miller (in juggler vein)etc. The cartoon, signed by Wells, measures 8.75"x10.5". Pin holes to corners not affecting the cartoon, otherwise in good/ very good condition £100/150

Australia came to the third Test already 2-0 up in the series and won the match by 274. For Australia Morris scored 206 in their first innings and Burke 101no in the second. For England, Hutton carried his bat for 156no in the first innings

- 750 Australia 1948. 'Tain't Cricket- It's Skittles!! that was played at the MCG Saturday'. Original pen and ink caricature/ cartoon artwork, highlighted with colour, for 'The Herald' newspaper by artist Samuel Wells. The cartoon, date stamped to verso 28th February 1948, relates to the Sheffield Shield match, Victoria v South Australia, 20th-24th February 1948. At the end of the second day's play Victoria were '7 for 127' with Victoria players depicted as skittles having been sent flying by the ball, with the South Australia bowlers, 'Geoff' Noblet and 'Bruce' Dooland, shown with devil's tails and shaking hands. Below are caricatures of players including the South Australia captain, Ridings riding on the 'Vic. bowlers' as if on horseback, '(Rough) Ridings 186no', Lindsay Hassett and Ken Meuleman shown as 'A couple of dooks' having both made ducks, and the Test selectors including Bradman, 'must be wondering if they've picked the right blokes for Blightly!'. Reference to the selection of players for the forthcoming tour of England in 1948. The cartoon, signed by Wells, measures 15"x19.5". G £120/160

South Australia won the match by eight wickets

- 751 South Africa tour to Australia 1963/64. 'Springbok hunting at the M.C.G.'. Original pen and ink caricature/ cartoon artwork, highlighted with colour, for 'The Age' newspaper by artist Samuel Wells. The cartoon relates to the tour match, Australian XI v South Africa, played at Melbourne, 15th-19th November 1963. Top left is a caption,

'Biggest thing at M.C.G. Friday was Bob Simpson's [sic] Duck' with a caricature of a large duck, 'Peter's [Pollock] special King Size Quack for Bob' seeing Simpson off the pitch. Also "'Spring Box-ed" 4/35 By Aussies biggest bowler Alan Connolly, Saturday (including 0 for Bland' with Connolly hammering a nail into a large wooden box on the pitch. The larger part of the cartoon is taken up with a Springbok smoking a cigar, being ridden and led by the South African manager, Ken Viljoen, and players, 'Spring-bok have their eyes on the Tests'. The cartoon, signed by Wells, measures 21"x14.25". G £70/100

South Africa won the match by three wickets. Top scorer in the match was Eddie Barlow, 112 in South Africa's second innings. Alan Connolly took 5-51 for Australia in South Africa's first innings

- 752 Australia tour to England 1956. "'Judging" Days at "The Trial"'. Original pen and ink caricature/ cartoon artwork, highlighted with colour, by artist Samuel Wells. Publication unknown. The cartoon relates to the pre-tour trial match, I.W.G. Johnson's XI v R.R. Lindwall's XI, played at Sydney, 13th-17th January 1956. Ken Mackay is shown presenting his bat at the P&O Passage ticket office, the bat with labels highlighting his recent performances, '143- Testimonial Game', 'Double Century v NSW', '600 this season'. The caption reads, "'Paid in Full'. Hero of "The Trial"- Ken Mackay- Verdict: "A Berth"'. The selectors are looking on saying, 'Wish they were all as easy to pick', and 'I pity the Pom bowlers' feet'. The remainder of the cartoon discusses other potential tourists, including Ken Rutherford, 'He did a superb job', Burke and Power, and a courtroom scene of 'Carroll 2', 'Favell 4', and 'Harvey 10' in the dock in front of three judges, 'Bet "The Verdict" won't be too good here'. To the lower right portion is a caricature of 'Daddy of them all... Arthur Mailey'. The cartoon, signed by Wells, measures 11.25"x18". Some press masking, minor wear, otherwise in good condition £70/100

Lindwall's XI won by 2 wickets.

- Notable performances included Rutherford 113, Mackay 145, Benaud 101 and Burke 192. Of the players featured in the cartoon, Mackay, Rutherford, Burke and Harvey were selected, Carroll and Favell were left out
- 753 Australian Country Party leaders 1958. 'Well Played Sir'. 'Carry on Mac'. Original pen and ink political caricature/ cartoon artwork, highlighted with colour, by artist Samuel Wells. 'Dairy Farmer' stamp to left border. The cartoon depicts Arthur Fadden walking off a cricket pitch, handing over his bat to John McKewan, whom he succeeded as leader of the Australian Country Party in 1958. A crowd of onlookers are applauding, with the caption 'Well Played Sir!'. In the background the scoreboard shows the batman's name being changed from Fadden to McKewan, the bowler as 'F. Time', with Fadden's political achievements listed below, '22 Yrs M.P., 17 Yrs Leader, Treas., 10 Budgets (Record), 100% efficiency'. 18"x11.25". Minor wear, otherwise in good condition £50/80
- Both politicians briefly served as Australian Prime Minister, Fadden for 40 days in 1941, and McKewan for 23 days in 1963/64*
- 754 Leslie Grimes, 1898-1983, artist and cartoonist. Original cartoon c1940s/1950s in charcoal of two contemplative school boys standing by a window in the corridor of what appears to be an historic school. The caption below reads 'The least you can do is to tear Dennis [sic] Compton out of your autograph book'. Nicely signed 'Grimes'. 15"x12". Formerly the property of Malvern College, Worcestershire. Nicely executed and in good condition £120/160
- Grimes worked in advertising before becoming a cartoonist and poster designer in the 1920s and 1930s, and became an official war artist in the Second World War*
- It is not known where the subject of this cartoon is set, nor what Compton had achieved to upset the schoolboys*
- 755 J.C.B. Knight. Illustrator and cartoonist. An pencil cartoon depicting a batsman writhing in agony, his stumps broken, being consoled by the bowler, the wicket keeper, umpire and fielders looking on. The caption to the lower border in the artist's hand reads, 'Demon Bowler (consoling)- "Never mind, old man- I reckon that ball was unplayable anyway!"'. Signed by Knight to lower right corner, dated April 1927 to top border. Signed again to verso with stamp for The Byron Studios, Farringdon Avenue, London. 13.5"x10". Horizontal and vertical folds, otherwise in good condition £70/100
- Knight was a book illustrator active in the 1920s-1950s. As well as illustrating books he also had cartoons published in Punch*
- 756 J.C.B. Knight. Illustrator and cartoonist. An pencil cartoon depicting a batsman walking out to bat in a village cricket match wearing a flat cap and braces, with his team mates watching on from the marquee. The caption to the lower border in the artist's hand reads, 'Next man in but one (anxiously) "Try and stick in a bit, Charlie,- I ain't got me pads on yet!"'. Signed by Knight to lower right corner, dated April 1927 to top border. Signed again to verso with stamp for The Byron Studios, Farringdon Avenue, London. 13.5"x10". Horizontal and vertical folds, otherwise in good condition £70/100
- 757 Allan Lamb. Original water colour painting of Lamb, head and shoulders and action shot, dated 1988. Signed by Lamb. Mounted, framed and glazed. Overall 14.5"x19". Also a limited edition 'Artist Proof' print of Lamb documenting his cricket career, framed and glazed overall 21.5"x17.5". Sold with a framed mono photograph of a cricket team in front of a thatched pavilion, caption to verso reads, 'Finedon Feast- 1911 (Northants)', and a selection of framed modern cricket prints/ cartoons etc. Qty 8. G/VG £30/50
- 758 'The Empire's Cricketers'. Alfred Chevallier Tayler. London 1905. Large wooden early 20th century idiosyncratic free standing screen with three folding sides, the top of the screen with carved decoration. Each side with eight panels, each of the forty eight panels containing an original colour chromolithograph plate of a cricketer being the full collection of plates produced by the Fine Art Society, London 1905. Some wear with loss to the carved decoration, some wear to some of the plates otherwise in good condition. The screen stands 66" tall and each folding side measures 22" wide. An unusual item of cricketing memorabilia. Not previously seen by the auctioneers £500/700
- 'The Empire's Cricketers' was originally published in twelve parts, each containing four plates. The cricketers are W.W.Armstrong (Australia), E.G.Arnold, G.W. Beldham, B.J.T. Bosanquet, L. Braund, C.J. Burnup, A. Cotter (A), J. Darling (A), D. Denton, R.A. Duff (A), W.H.B. Evans, H.K. Foster, R.E. Foster, C.B. Fry, W.G. Grace, S.E. Gregory (A), J. Gunn, S. Haigh, Lord Harris, Lord Hawke, T. Hayward, J.T. Hearne, H.V. Hesketh-Prichard, C. Hill (A), G.H. Hirst, A.J. Hopkins (A), J. Iremonger, G.L. Jessop, A.O. Jones, J.J. Kelly (A), J.H. King, F. Laver (A), W. Lees, A. Lilley, G. McGregor, A.C. MacLaren, H. Martyn, C.L. McLeod (A), M.A. Noble (A), P. Perrin, W. Rhodes, R.H. Spooner, F.S. Jackson, G. Thompson, V. Trumper (A), J.T. Tyldesley, P.F. Warner and Capt E. Wynyard.*
- 759 'The Cricketers of Vanity Fair'. Excellent collection of thirty eight original colour lithographs of cricketers, each mounted, framed and glazed. The cricketers are Grace, Spofforth, Lord Harris, Bonnor, A.Lyttelton, Read, Philipson, Hornby, Stoddart, Woods, Lord Hawke, Fry, Baldwin, Mitchell, Ranjitsinhji, Wynyard, Jessop, Jephson, Abel, Jackson, Paliaret, Hirst, Warner, Lord Darnley, Viscount Cobham, Bosanquet, Lord Dalmeny, Hayward, Spooner, Tyldesley, Gillingham, Wells, Hutchings, Blythe, Patiala, Burge, Hobbs and the rare lithograph of Dillon of Kent, 'The Champion County'. The lithographs are mounted, framed and glazed in black and brown frames. Some faults noted, light fading to the Hobbs, damage to the lower border of the Tyldesley, a few other odd minor faults including wrinkling to the odd

- image otherwise in good condition. The lithograph of the rarer E.W. Dillon is in good/very good condition £1300/1600
- The 'Vanity Fair' magazine appeared on a weekly basis from November 1868 to January 1914. The lithograph of Dillon was the final cricketer to appear in the magazine before the demise of the magazine and therefore is the rarest cricketing lithograph to have appeared as circulation numbers dropped*
- 760 Lancashire. John Thomas Tyldesley, Lancashire & England 1895-1923. Original Vanity Fair colour chromolithograph of Tyldesley. 'Forty-six Centuries in eleven years' by SPY. Sold with Albert Nielson Hornby, Lancashire & England 1867-1899. Vanity Fair colour chromolithograph of Hornby. 'Monkey'. August 15th 1891 by STUFF. Both loose as issued and in good+ condition £60/90
- 761 Middlesex. Hon. Alfred Lyttelton. Cambridge University, Middlesex & England 1876-1887. Vanity Fair. 'English Cricket'. Original colour chromolithograph of Lyttelton by APE, dated 20th September 1884. Sold with Cyril Mowbray Wells, Middlesex 1891-1909. Vanity Fair. 'Father'. Original colour chromolithograph of Wells by SPY, dated 10th July 1907 and Andrew Ernest Stoddart. Middlesex & England. Vanity Fair. 'A Big Hitter'. Original colour chromolithograph of Stoddart by STUFF and dated July 9th 1892. All three loose as issued and in good+ condition £80/120
- 762 Somerset. Samuel Moses James Woods, Somerset, England & Australia 1886-1910. Original Vanity Fair colour chromolithograph of Woods. 'Sammy'. August 6th 1892 by Stuff. Sold with Lionel Charles Hamilton Palaret, Somerset & England 1890-1909. Vanity Fair. 'Repton, Oxford & Somerset'. Original colour chromolithograph of Palaret by SPY, dated 6th August 1903. Both loose as issued and in good+ condition £60/90
- 763 Surrey. Thomas Walter Hayward, Surrey & England 1893-1914. Original Vanity Fair 'Supplement' colour chromolithograph of Hayward. 'Tom'. July 11th 1906 by SPY. Sold with Digby Loder Armroid Jephson. Surrey 1890-1904. Vanity Fair. 'The Lobster'. Original colour chromolithograph of Jephson by SPY, dated 22th May 1902 and Robert Abel, Surrey & England 1881-1904. Vanity Fair colour chromolithograph of Abel. 'Bobby'. June 5th 1902 by Spy. All three loose as issued and in good+ condition £80/120
- 764 Gloucestershire. William Gilbert Grace. Gloucestershire & England 1865-1908. Original Vanity Fair colour chromolithograph of Grace. 'Cricket'. July 9th 1877 by Spy. Sold with Gilbert Laird Jessop, Gloucestershire & England 1894-1914. Vanity Fair. 'The Croucher'. Original colour chromolithograph of Jessop by SPY, dated 25th July 1901. Both loose as issued and in good+ condition £80/120
- 765 Kent. Lord Harris. Kent & England. Vanity Fair. 'Kent'. Colour chromolithograph of Harris by Spy dated 16th July 1881. Sold with Colin Blythe, Kent & England 1899-1914. Vanity Fair Supplement. 'Charlie'. Original colour chromolithograph of Blythe by ALS, dated 3rd August 1910. Both loose as issued and in good+ condition £70/100
- 766 Australia. Frederick Robert Spofforth. New South Wales, Victoria & Australia 1874-1888. Vanity Fair. 'The Demon Bowler'. Original colour chromolithograph of Spofforth by Spy, dated July 13th 1878. Sold with George John Bonnor. New South Wales & Australia. Vanity Fair colour chromolithograph of Bonnor. 'Australian Cricket'. September 13th 1884 by APE. Both loose as issued and in good+ condition £100/150
- 767 'Radley College- The Exterior c1890'. Large etching by Fred Hunter and F.P. Barraud, showing three boys playing cricket in the nets in front of the school building. Published by Dickinson & Foster, London, 2nd March 1891. Signed by the two artists to lower margin. Attractively mounted, framed and glazed, overall 30.5"x25". Some wear and minor marks to margins otherwise in good condition £180/250
- 768 'Cheltenham College c1892'. Large etching, by A.H. Wardlow and F.G. Stevenson, showing a cricket match in progress in front of the school buildings. Published by Dickinson & Foster, London, 25th July 1892. Signed by the two artists to lower margin. Attractively mounted, framed and glazed, overall 27"x21.5". Good condition £180/250
- 769 'Rugby School- New Big Side'. Large etching, by Fred Hunter after H.J. Brooks, showing a cricket match in progress in front of the school buildings with spectators to foreground. Published by Dickinson & Foster, London, 2nd December 1889. Signed by the two artists to lower margin. Attractively mounted, framed and glazed, overall 27"x21.5". Good condition £180/250
- 770 'Charterhouse'. Large etching, by F.G. Brooks and A.H. Wardlow after H.J. Brooks, showing two cricket matches in progress in front of the school buildings with spectators to back and foreground. Published by Dickinson & Foster, London, 2nd December 1889. Signed by the two artists to lower margin. Attractively mounted, framed and glazed, overall 31"x22". Good condition £180/250
- 771 'Harrow v Household Brigade 1887'. Large etching, by Walter Cox after Tom M. Henry, showing a cricket match in progress in front of the school buildings with spectators to background. Published by Dickinson & Foster, London, November 1888. Signed by the artist to lower margin. Attractively mounted, framed and glazed, overall 31"x18.5". Some wear to frame extremities otherwise in good condition. A rarer image £200/300
- 772 'Eton v Winchester'. Large hand colour etching, by F.G. Stevenson after H. Jamyn Brook, showing a cricket match in progress with spectators to fore and background. Published by Dickinson & Foster, London, 2nd December 1889. Signed by the two artists to lower margin. Attractively mounted, framed and glazed, overall 31"x18.5". Good condition. A rarer image £200/300
- 773 'Cricket at Lord's in 1822'. Coloured print published by the Leadenhall Press, 1894, Attractively mounted,

- framed and glazed, overall 20"x17". VG £30/50
- 774 'Highlands'. Colour engraving featuring the highlands in Sussex with a cricket match in progress. Engraved by H.A Ogg from the drawing by T. Henwood. Titled to lower margin. Attractively mounted, framed and glazed, overall 14"x12". VG £30/50
- 775 'Cricket Playing'. Colour engraving featuring children playing cricket. Engraved by T B Freeman after a picture by Mrs. Trewineau. Titled to lower margin. Attractively mounted in cameo, framed and glazed, overall 11.75"x10". VG £30/50
- 776 Lithograph, "Cricketing. (Lord's Cricket Ground, St John's Wood. Match of the Gentlemen & Players)", colour lithograph by Thinot Lorrette. Published by Henry Lea of London. 'Drawn expressly for the 'Book of Field Sports' c1860. Attractively mounted, framed and glazed, overall 15.5"x12.5". An excellent image. VG £50/80
- 777 'Kent v Lancashire at Canterbury 1906'. Albert Chevallier Taylor. Large colour print of Blythe bowling to Tyldesley with the fielders around the bat. Mounted, framed and glazed. 44"x29" overall. G/VG £30/50
- 778 'Lord's Centenary 1814-1914'. Large original commemorative printed scorecard for the Centenary in 1914. The scorecard is headed 'Lord's Cricket Ground Centenary 1814-1914... M.C.C. v Hertfordshire. June 22nd 1814'. With colour decorative border, depicting Lord's cricket ground through the ages. Printed by Tom Browne & Co (Nottm) Limited. 9"x12". Mounted, framed and glazed, overall 10.5"x12.5". Colours bright. Loss to top left corner, otherwise in good condition £50/70
- 779 Cricket match at Clifton College c1891. Reproduction of a colour print by W. Cox after Barraud of a cricket match in progress with Clifton college in the background. The reproduction on good quality art paper measures 19.5"x14", mounted, framed and glazed, overall 25.5"x20". The original rarely seen. G/VG £80/120
- 780 Bodyline. England tour to Australia 1932/33. Original Australian advertising poster for B.D.V. cigarettes with printed tour fixtures and photographs of thirty eight likely Australia and England players for the tour. England players include Jardine (Captain), Nawab of Pataudi, Verity, Duleepsinhji, Sutcliffe, Leyland, Paynter, Voce, Ames, Hammond, Larwood, Bowes etc. Australia players include Woodfull (Captain), Bradman, Ponsford, Wall, McCabe, Kippax, Grimmett, Richardson, Oldfield etc. Framed and glazed, overall 16"x20.5". Minor wear and creasing, otherwise in good/ very good condition. Rare £500/700
- 781 'The Long Room at Lord's'. David Gentlemen. Attractive limited edition hand coloured print of the Long Room, limited edition 62/195. Signed in pencil by Gentlemen. Attractively mounted, framed and glazed, overall 28.5"x25". G £50/70
- 782 Durham C.C.C. Large colour limited edition print of The University Ground, Durham, by Roy Perry, limited edition 18/250. Presented to commemorate Durham's first visit to Northampton, 12th August 1993 during their inaugural season in first-class cricket. Signed to the print by the artist and to the mount by twelve Durham players. Signatures include Larkins, Graveney, Hughes, Scott, Cummins, Bainbridge, Brown etc. Mounted, framed and glazed, overall 27.5"x20.5". VG £30/50
- 783 Brian Lara. 'Tim Munton Benefit Year 1998'. Large colour limited edition print of The County Ground, Edgbaston, by C.B. Flinders, limited edition 141/200. Signed in pencil to the lower border by the artist and fourteen Warwickshire players. Signatures include Tim Munton, Brian Lara, Ashley Giles, Gladstone Small, Mark Wagh etc. VG £30/50
- 784 Limited edition signed prints. 'A Small Step for Kepler' to commemorate South Africa's return to Test cricket at Lord's 1994. From an original painting by Richard Ryall. Limited edition no. 375/950. Signed in pencil to the lower border by the South African touring party and the artist. 'Australia 1993' by David Byrne, limited edition no. 141/350, signed by the artist. Also a Worcestershire C.C.C. print and two posters for the 'Open Championship. Set the Pace' featuring Devon Malcolm and Malcolm Marshall. Qty 5. G £30/50
- 785 'Wisden'. John Wisden. Sussex, All England & United All England XI. Original coloured lithograph 'Sketches at Lord's No. 6' published by John Corbet Anderson and Frederick Lillywhite on 1st March 1852. The lithograph measures approx 5"x7.5". Mounted, framed and glazed, overall 8.5"x11.25". Minor scuffs and marks, otherwise in good condition £50/80
- 786 'Situation of HM Ships Fury and Hecla, at Igloolik, 1822-23'. Original engraving by Edward Finden from the original drawing by Captain G.F. Lyon depicting cricket being played on the ice, with the two ships locked in ice off Igloolik. Originally published in William Edward Parry's 'Journal of a Second Voyage for the discovery of a North-west Passage', London, 1824. The lithograph measures approx 9"x7". Mounted, framed and glazed, overall 13.5"x11.75". VG £60/90
- 787 Kent C.C.C. 2000. 'First and Last'. Original print of two Spitfires from an original by Brian Petch produced 'In Aid of the Kent Cricket 2000 Appeal'. Signed in pencil to lower border by sixteen Kent players. Signatures include David Fulton, Martin Saggars, Robert Key, Paul Nixon, Alan Wells, James Golding etc. Limited edition no. 52/200. Mounted, framed and glazed, overall 28"x22". Sold with 'The St. Lawrence Ground, Canterbury'. Large colour limited edition print of the St Lawrence ground by Roy Perry. Limited edition 329/500, signed by the artist. Mounted, framed and glazed, overall 30"x23.5". Qty 2. VG £40/60
- 788 'Aspects of Canterbury Week'. Large colourful limited edition print showing various scenes at The Canterbury Festival by Michael John Hunt. Signed in pencil to lower border by eighteen Kent players who have played for England. Signatures include Levett, Richardson, Colin Cowdrey, D. Wright, Underwood, Luckhurst, Ridgeway, Brown, G. Evans, Knott, Denness, Tavare, Ellison, Chris Cowdrey, Woolmer,

Dilley etc. Limited edition 196/250.
Mounted, framed and glazed, overall
32"x25". VG £50/80

- 789 'Two Captains of Kent & England'.
Marks Coombs. Large colour limited
edition print featuring images of
Colin and his son Chris Cowdrey who
both captained both their club and
their country. Signed by both players
in pencil. Limited edition 235/650.
Mounted, framed and glazed.
Overall 28.75"x20.5". Sold with a
'Sporting gr8s Moments' limited
edition print no. 484/500 for the
second Test, England v West Indies,
Lord's 2000, in which four innings
featured in the third day's play,
signed by the Man of the Match,
Dominic Cork. Framed and glazed
overall 24.5"x18". Also a framed and
signed colour print of Michael
Holding in bowling action, and a
Professional Cricketers Association
'The Counties 1999' poster signed by
the nine County captains, Nasser
Hussain, Captain of England and
David Graveney, Chief Executive of
the PCA. Qty 4. G £40/60
- 790 Cricket prints. A box containing a
quantity of modern prints, odd one
signed by Ian Botham and Ian Austin.
Some framed £20/30
- 791 Cricket prints. Three framed cricket
prints, featuring Darren Gough's
Ashes Hat-trick (Teletext), 'England's
Ashes 2009' and a poster for Wisden
Cricketers' Almanack for 1999 'Out
Now! Wisden. The Most Famous
Sports Book in the World' featuring
Darren Gough and the Cricket World
Cup 1999. All framed and glazed.
Various sizes. G £25/35

END OF DAY ONE